

**BOARD OF EDUCATION  
OF THE  
TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN  
SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY**



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2019**

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Table of Contents**

---

<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	<u><b>Page</b></u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	10
Roster of Officials	11
Consultants and Advisors	12
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
<b>Independent Auditor's Report</b>	14
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis</b>	20
<b>Basic Financial Statements</b>	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	32
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	33
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	34
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	35
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	36
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	37
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	38
B-8 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	39
<b>Notes to the Financial Statements</b>	40
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part II</b>	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	84
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	95
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	97

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Table of Contents**

---

<b>FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part III</b>	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	99
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	100
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	101
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	102
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	103
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part IV</b>	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	105
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	106
M-3 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	107
M-4 Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part IV	108
<b>Other Supplementary Information</b>	
D. School Based Budget Schedules	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type – Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	111
E-2 Schedule of Preschool Education Aid of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	115
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	117
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budgetary Basis	118
F-2a- Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance -2n and Project Status	119

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Table of Contents**

---

<b>FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)</b>	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Statement of Net Position	134
G-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	135
G-3 Statement of Cash Flows	136
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	138
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	139
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	140
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	141
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	143
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	144
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	145
<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)</b>	
<b>Introduction to the Statistical Section</b>	
<b>Financial Trends</b>	
J-1 Net Position by Component	148
J-2 Changes in Net Position	149
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	151
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	152
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	153
<b>Revenue Capacity</b>	
J-6 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	155
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	156
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	157
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	158
<b>Debt Capacity</b>	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	160
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	161
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	162
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	163

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**Table of Contents**

---

	<b>Page</b>
<b>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b>	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	165
J-15 Principal Non-Governmental Employers	166
<b>Operating Information</b>	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	168
J-17 Operating Statistics	169
J-18 School Building Information	170
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	171
J-20 Insurance Schedule	172
<b>SINGLE AUDIT SECTION</b>	
K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	17
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	174
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	176
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	178
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	180
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Summary of Auditor's Results	182
K-7 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	184
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	187

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION

# PENNSAUKEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## ADMINISTRATION OFFICES

1695 Hylton Road  
Pennsauken NJ 08110

(856) 662-8505  
FAX (856) 662-4080

---

December 18, 2019

Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Pennsauken Township School District  
1695 Hylton Road  
Pennsauken, NJ 08110

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Pennsauken School System for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included:

Our comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit.

The introductory section includes the following:

Transmittal Letter, District's Organizational Chart and List of  
Principal Officials

The financial section includes:

Basic Financial Statements, Fund Statements, Schedules and  
Auditor's Reports

The statistical section includes:

Selected Financial and Demographic Information presented on a  
multi-year basis

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORT ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Pennsauken School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report.

The District provides a range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular and classified students Pre-K through 12. Student enrollment counts for the past ten years are detailed below.

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>STUDENT ENROLLMENT</u>	<u>PERCENT CHANGE</u>
2018-19	4627	-0.17%
2017-18	4635	-7.71%
2016-17	5022	1.23%
2015-16	4961	-1.74%
2014-15	5049	-0.92%
2013-14	5096	-2.84%
2012-13	5245	-2.56%
2011-12	5383	-1.68%
2010-11	5475	-0.09%
2009-10	5480	0.07%

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

In March 2018, Pennsauken residents overwhelmingly passed an almost \$36 million bond referendum, proposed by the Pennsauken School District to make significant capital improvements to every public school in the Township.



The referendum addressed a variety of projects in every part of the District, including new security vestibules at all schools; capital improvement to elementary schools with new windows and doors; the establishment of all-day pre-school; the demolition of an aging Longfellow Elementary and the erection of a comprehensive community park and playground in the school's old footprint; new science labs and additional classrooms at Phifer Middle School; the transformation of Roosevelt Elementary School into a Magnet High School.

The transfer of the elementary into a high-tech magnet high school, with the addition of a brand new gymnasium; extensive renovations at Pennsauken High School, with improvement being made to the auditorium, library, locker rooms, and gymnasium; construction of a plumbing lab, a new field house, new tennis courts at the high school; and more.

Several projects outlined in the referendum have gone out to bid and are continually going out to bid; work on these items are ongoing throughout the 2018-2019 school year and the 2019-2020 school year. All bids are based on the same specifications and sealed until a set deadline has passed. The District goes with the lowest bidder and has the ability to reject all bids if the cost goes above what was anticipated for each individual project.

Many of the projects have been started at the same time, with priorities given to outdoor projects, as well as work for the high tech magnet high school and the security vestibules.

Residential real estate sales in Pennsauken have remained constant in the past year which has been the trend throughout the nation. Pennsauken's residential community has reflected a moderate change and the minority populations are increasing.

## 2) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

The Pennsauken School District is continually evolving. Our community and our student population are greatly diverse. The District's initiatives reflect a renewed vision and articulate the next chapter in the laudable history of the Pennsauken School District. This direction aims at embracing and uplifting the assets of its diverse school community and taking advantage of new opportunities as they appear.

The Pennsauken Board of Education laid the foundation for progress by adopting a Vision, Mission and Belief Statements in the spring of 2012. This has been updated to include new changes and the new vision for Pennsauken Public Schools. All efforts toward improvement are undergirded and guided by these statements. They keep all focused on our one true purpose, student success.

The initiatives detailed in this document are ambitious, but achievable. We seek input from all stakeholders to review, revise, and commit to full realization of them. We owe our students and ourselves our most dedicated work.

The Pennsauken Schools' vision is to foster diversity and talent as well as prepare students with the knowledge, higher-order thinking skills, and communication readiness for college, career, and workforce success, especially in vocational education and high performance academic college readiness. In partnership with parents and community stakeholders, our mission is to provide continuous student academic improvement for pursuit of lifelong learning and happiness. The Pennsauken Public Schools' Belief Statements are the following:

**Potential:** The District believes that all students have great potential to become innovators of the next generation. It is our responsibility to educate all students to their fullest potential and to foster and expectation for high performance. This requires adopting a positive attitude that drives the belief that with a high-quality education and appropriate supports, students can be successful regardless of circumstances.

**Diversity:** The District believes that our strength is in our diversity. Diversity enhances learning. The individuality and uniqueness of all school community members will be fostered and celebrated.

**Accountability:** The District will make all decisions in the best interest of all students by aligning our vision and mission with policies, budgets, guidelines, curriculum, and district performance data. Students should be afforded a high effective educator in each classroom, differentiated instruction, and alternative ways of learning. We believe that the current disparity in academic performance between different groups of students can and must be eliminated.

Our major educational initiatives will continue to be:

1. Developing a highly qualified staff
2. Creating a positive school climate and culture for educators and students
3. Sustaining school safety and security
4. Differentiating instruction at all levels for all learners
5. Implementing 21<sup>st</sup> Century technology
6. Providing College and Career Awareness Programs to all students through dual credit classes, advanced placement classes, and traditional career and technical education programs
7. Offering a gateway to post-secondary education through dual credit course offered through local colleges and universities and career and technical education programs mention in item 6; this provides students a jump start to their future endeavors

Each school has developed a set of objectives and a plan of action to implement these initiatives. Teachers are encouraged to participate in our comprehensive staff development courses that focus on strategies that will help them improve student academic learning outcomes. All professional development is aligned with the District's initiatives.

This year, the administration is working with school administration to use data more effectively and assess student progress and instructional programs. Professional development includes the following data: NJSLA, New Jersey State Science Exams, benchmarks, student enrollment, violence and vandalism trend data, attendance, report cards, special education inclusions student progress and after school programs.

The administrative staff and Board of Education continue to have discussed student achievement data analysis, including NJSLA and New Jersey State Science Exams analysis (even though the state exam is being changed to encompass a deeper breath of the sciences), SAT and PSAT analysis. Benchmarks analysis which tests student knowledge on NJCCCs and NGSS, and Reading Levels. During the summer of 2012, the Administration presented the School Board with the graduation dropout rate and the need for credit recovery programs. Data shared were Pennsauken Gap; local and national demographic and economic data; comparison of NJSLA and New Jersey State Science Exams Performance Results.

The District continues to collaborate with partners on several strategies. The administration is working with NJDOE Office on Safety and Security in the Tier 1 District, Making Our Schools Safe (M.O.S.S). Together with local emergency responders, the District developed a more comprehensive school safety emergency plan to further sustain a positive school climate and culture.

In an effort to increase and communicate high expectations for greater positive student behavior, the District revamped the Code of Conduct in collaboration with District Staff, parents, student, and community at large and Board adopted in October of 2016 and was further changed and Board adopted in July of 2017. As the district grows and changes, the Code of Conduct will change as it is a living document.

The staff continues to grow in the Masonic Model for Intervention and Referral Services, a state mandated system of clearly defined steps that are taken to assist a struggling student in improving educational outcomes and overall academic performance. We want to provide additional resources and support for students social wellbeing. Therefore, we have also expanded character education from only elementary level to K through 12<sup>th</sup> grades and adding high school programs.

Also, the District is working with the department of education to further align the Career and Technology Education Programs with the NJ State's Plan. The Pennsauken High School has a variety of related arts program. Additionally, the District has expanded the Middle and High School STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math) programs through partnerships with Rowan University, Camden County College, Rowan College of Burlington County (RCBC) and other community organizations. The high school has put in 9 Career and Technical Education Programs which include Culinary Arts, Cosmetology, Carpentry, HVACR, Welding, Electrical Construction, Health Occupations, EMT/Fire Safety, and Automotive Technology. This district will be adding Diesel Technology with the first class beginning in September of 2020. This will be in addition to our Academy programs that are also housed in the high school (i.e. Criminal Justice, Information Technology, and Business & Finance).

The high school has housed multiple academies including a Health Science Academy, Engineering Academy, Music and Fine Arts Academy, Criminal Justice Academy, Mathematics and Engineering Academy, and a Communication Academy encompassing Television and Journalism. Additionally, we have been approved for the Air Force Junior ROTC program that began in September of 2018. Through the expansion and improvement of technology, teachers at school levels are integrating the use of classroom wireless computer carts, smart boards, and promethean boards in their classroom instruction. Ultimately, it is our aim to strengthen and support our teaching staff with the state of the art equipment that will help prepare and engage students in 21<sup>st</sup> Century learning and College and Career Readiness.

#### 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the Pennsauken Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the Pennsauken Township School District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the Pennsauken Township School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. The final budget amounts, as amended for the fiscal year, are reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds.

9) OTHER INFORMATION:

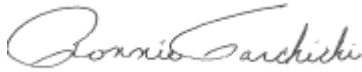
Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Board.

In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Requirements of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combined and individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Pennsauken Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

Respectfully submitted,



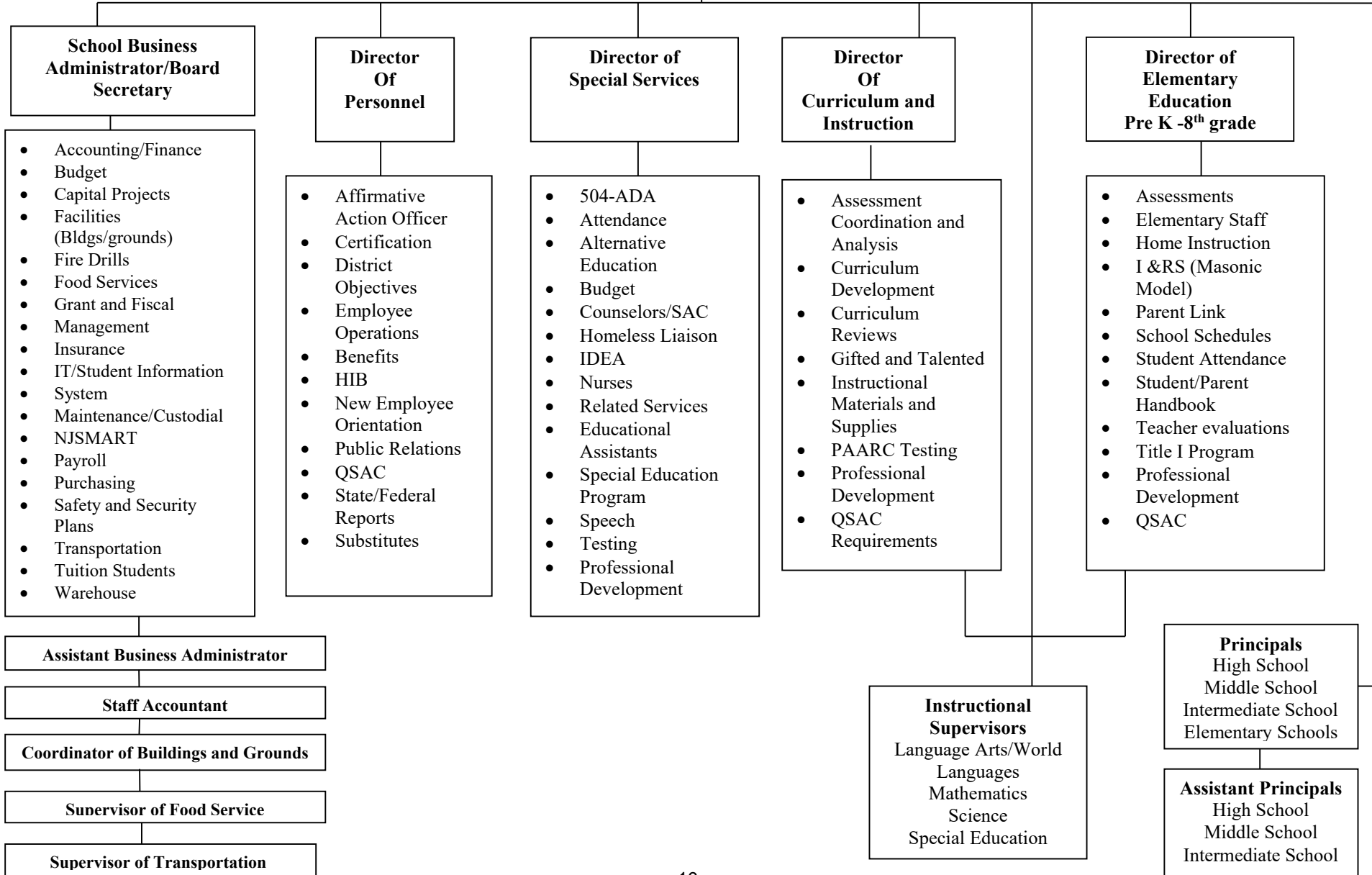
Ronnie Tarchichi  
Superintendent of Schools  
Pennsauken Public School District



John Ogunkanmi  
School Business Administrator  
Pennsauken Public School District

# PENNSAUKEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

**SUPERINTENDENT**



**PENNSAUKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY**

**ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

**June 2019**

<b>MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION</b>	<b><u>TERM</u></b>
Nicholas Perry, President	2019
Diane Johnson, Vice-President	2021
Michael Bortnowski	2020
Michael Hurley	2019
Maria James	2020
Scott La Vine	2021
Samer Jarbou-Rafeh	2021
Joann Young	2019
Orlando Viera	2020

**OTHER OFFICIALS**

Ronnie Tarchichi, Superintendent of Schools

John Ogunkanmi, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Walter Nicgorski, Treasurer of School Monies

Andrew W. Li, Board Solicitor – Parker McCay



**PENNSAUKEN BOARD OF EDUCATION**

**PENNSAUKEN, NEW JERSEY**

**CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

**Audit Firm**

Bowman & Company LLP  
601 White Horse Road  
Voorhees, New Jersey 08043

**Attorney**

Andrew W. Li, Esq.  
Parker McCay  
9000 Midlantic Drive  
Suite 300  
Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08054-1539

**Financial Advisor**

Phoenix Advisors, LLC  
Cash Management Fund  
4 W. Park Street  
Bordentown, NJ 08505

**Official Depositories**

Republic Bank  
Two Liberty Place  
50 S. 16<sup>th</sup> Street  
Suite 2400  
Philadelphia, PA 19102

State of New Jersey  
Cash Management Fund  
Harborside Financial Fund  
Jersey City, New Jersey 07311

FINANCIAL SECTION

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of Pennsauken  
County of Camden  
Pennsauken, New Jersey 08110

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Pennsauken School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Pennsauken School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Other Matters**

#### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Pennsauken School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

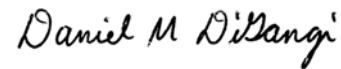
**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2019, on our consideration of the Township of Pennsauken School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Pennsauken School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Pennsauken School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Daniel M. DiGangi  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey  
December 18, 2019

Exhibit K-1

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE  
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of Pennsauken School District  
County of Camden  
Pennsauken, New Jersey 08110

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Pennsauken School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2019.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Pennsauken School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Pennsauken School District's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

**Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Pennsauken School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

**Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

*Bowman & Company LLP*

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants

*Daniel M. DiGangi*

Daniel M. DiGangi  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey  
December 18, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART I



**Township of Pennsauken School District**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited)

---

The management's discussion and analysis of the Township of Pennsauken School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

**FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2019:

- The assets of the Township of Pennsauken School District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$36,509,664 (net position).
- The School District's total net position increased by \$332,877. This increase is primarily attributable to the Township of Pennsauken School District's increase in revenues over expenditures.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$53,018,666, an increase of \$21,846,413 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund had a deficit of \$2,191,915, which is a decrease of \$9,479 in comparison with the prior year.
- The Township of Pennsauken School District's total bonded debt increased by \$32,104,000.

**OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the School District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the School District, reporting the School District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- Governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the School District operates like businesses, such as food services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

**Township of Pennsauken School District**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

## **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

### **Government-Wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and is one way to measure the School District's financial health or position. An increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- *Governmental activities* – The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* – The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds, not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds* – The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in subsequent years.
- *Proprietary funds* – These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds* – The School District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The unemployment, payroll, student activities and scholarship funds are maintained in this fund. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the School District is not permitted to use these assets in the School District operation.

**Township of Pennsauken School District**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE**

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2019 and 2018.

**TABLE 1**  
Net Position

	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	Change	% Change
<b>Assets:</b>				
Current and Other Assets	\$ 55,727,194	\$ 35,218,701	\$ 20,508,493	58.23%
Capital Assets	60,166,720	49,317,569	10,849,151	22.00%
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>115,893,914</b>	<b>84,536,270</b>	<b>31,357,644</b>	<b>37.09%</b>
<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources:</b>				
Related to Pensions	6,096,272	8,775,964	(2,679,692)	-30.53%
Related to OPEB	521,700	512,949	8,751	1.71%
Deferred Loss on Refunding		186,466	(186,466)	-100.00%
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>6,617,972</b>	<b>9,475,379</b>	<b>(2,857,407)</b>	<b>-30.16%</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Long-Term Liabilities	71,860,426	46,324,536	25,535,890	55.12%
Other Liabilities	4,245,400	4,634,384	(388,984)	-8.39%
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>76,105,826</b>	<b>50,958,919</b>	<b>25,146,906</b>	<b>49.35%</b>
<b>Deferred Inflow of Resources:</b>				
Related to Pensions	9,865,982	6,875,943	2,990,039	43.49%
Related to OPEB	30,414		30,414	100%
<b>Total Deferred Inflow of Resources</b>	<b>9,896,396</b>	<b>6,875,943</b>	<b>3,020,453</b>	<b>143%</b>
<b>Net Position:</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	44,997,317	37,353,552	7,643,764	20.46%
Restricted	26,382,576	30,876,998	(4,494,423)	-14.56%
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(34,870,229)	(32,053,764)	(2,816,465)	-8.79%
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 36,509,663</b>	<b>\$ 36,176,786</b>	<b>\$ 332,877</b>	<b>0.92%</b>

Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact of that GASB 68 and 71 had to the School District's Net Position.

**TABLE 2**  
Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	Change	% Change
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	\$ 6,069,272	\$ 8,775,964	\$ (2,706,692)	-30.84%
Less: Net Pension Liability	(25,150,097)	(31,089,333)	5,939,236	19.10%
Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	(9,865,982)	(6,875,943)	(2,990,039)	-43.49%
	<b>\$ (28,946,807)</b>	<b>\$ (29,189,312)</b>	<b>\$ 242,505</b>	<b>-0.83%</b>

**Township of Pennsauken School District**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)**

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2019 and 2018.

**TABLE 3**  
Change in Net Position

<b>Revenues:</b>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 986,336	\$ 1,051,757	\$ (65,420)	-6.22%
Operating Grants and Contributions	30,243,039	42,771,349	(12,528,310)	-29.29%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	41,658,909	41,737,847	(78,938)	-0.19%
Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs	54,284,431	51,883,044	2,401,387	4.63%
Other	<u>1,341,023</u>	<u>686,960</u>	<u>654,064</u>	<u>95.21%</u>
Total Revenues	<u>128,513,738</u>	<u>138,130,956</u>	<u>(9,617,217)</u>	<u>-6.96%</u>
<b>Expenses:</b>				
Instruction:				
Regular	24,001,017	23,800,912	200,105	0.84%
Special Education	8,850,017	9,249,510	(399,493)	-4.32%
Other Special Instruction	2,046,713	1,571,662	475,050	30.23%
Other Instruction	2,264,287	1,443,554	820,732	56.85%
Tuition	9,198,727	8,987,439	211,288	2.35%
Student Services:				
Student and Instruction Related	8,668,310	7,828,426	839,884	10.73%
School Administrative Services	3,448,981	3,114,220	334,761	10.75%
Other Administrative Services	3,054,969	2,709,358	345,611	12.76%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	9,716,240	9,216,841	499,399	5.42%
Pupil Transportation	5,302,120	5,020,864	281,256	5.60%
Unallocated Benefits	39,443,361	50,254,725	(10,811,364)	-21.51%
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	2,597,848	2,554,665	43,183	1.69%
Transfer to Charter Schools	5,434,277	3,939,925	1,494,352	37.93%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,154,458	192,757	961,701	498.92%
Food Service	<u>2,999,537</u>	<u>2,922,378</u>	<u>77,159</u>	<u>2.64%</u>
Total Expenses	<u>128,180,861</u>	<u>132,807,237</u>	<u>(4,626,376)</u>	<u>-3.48%</u>
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	332,877	5,323,719	(4,990,841)	-93.75%
Beginning Net Position	<u>36,176,787</u>	<u>30,853,068</u>	<u>5,323,719</u>	<u>17.26%</u>
Ending Net Position	<u>\$ 36,509,664</u>	<u>\$ 36,176,787</u>	<u>\$ 332,877</u>	<u>0.92%</u>

The table above includes revenues and expenses related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 for the 2019 and 2018 fiscal years.

**Township of Pennsauken School District**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)**

**Governmental Activities**

In 2018-2019, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$125,486,423 or 97.64% of total revenues.

In 2017-2018, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$135,175,953 or 97.86% of total revenues

The \$9,689,530 decrease in Governmental Activities Revenues from FY 2017-2018 to FY 2018-2019 was mainly related to the decrease in OPEB and pension revenue.

In 2018-2019, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$41,658,909 made up 32.42%, and General Revenues – Grants and Contributions of \$54,284,431 made up 42.24% of total revenues.

In 2017-2018, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$41,737,847 made up 30.22%, and General Revenues – Grants and Contributions of \$51,883,044 made up 37.56% of total revenues.

In 2018-2019, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures decreased by \$4,703,535 or 3.76%. This decrease was mainly the result of decreases in OPEB and pension expenses.

**Business-Type Activities**

In 2018-2019 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$3,027,315 or 2.36% of total revenues. In 2017-2018 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$2,955,003 or 2.14% of total revenues.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$689,440 in 2018-2019 compared to \$627,093 in 2017-2018, a 9.94% increase.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$2,999,537 in 2018-2019 compared to \$2,922,378 in 2017-2018, a 2.64% increase.

**General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$92,345,011.

The 2018-2019 General Fund Tax Levy was \$39,764,188, which was no change from 2017-2018.

During fiscal year 2019, the School District budgeted \$39,764,188 for property taxes (local tax levy) and \$51,803,617 for state aid revenues.

The School District also received \$2,592,691 and \$9,746,338 reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical, Pension Contributions, Long-term Disability Insurance and Non-Contributory Insurance, respectively. The Pennsauken Township School District's expenditures also include the reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension, Medical, Pension Contributions, Long-term Disability Insurance and Non-Contributory Insurance of \$2,592,691 and \$9,746,338 respectively, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$102,751,596, which was \$186,456 less than the original budget.

**Township of Pennsauken School District**  
 Management's Discussion and Analysis  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)**

**Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds**

**Governmental Funds** - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$53,018,666, an increase of \$21,846,413 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$53,018,666, \$2,248,597 constitutes unassigned fund balance deficits. The remainder of fund balance of \$55,267,263 is restricted or assigned for various purposes.

**Proprietary Funds** - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary fund had \$807,338 in unrestricted net position.

**CAPITAL ASSETS**

The Township of Pennsauken School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019 amounts to \$60,166,720 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment. There was a net increase in the Township of Pennsauken School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year of 22.00 percent. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

**TABLE 4**  
 Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>
Land	\$ 246,218	\$ 246,218
Construction in Progress	19,326,108	6,006,768
Land Improvements	1,868,808	1,943,743
Building and Improvements	36,842,051	38,846,214
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	<u>1,883,535</u>	<u>2,274,626</u>
 Total Capital Assets	 <u>\$ 60,166,720</u>	 <u>\$ 49,317,569</u>

Depreciation expense was \$3,459,550 for fiscal year ended 2018 and \$3,158,086 for fiscal year ended 2019.

**DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

**Long-term Debt** - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Township of Pennsauken School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$35,669,000. The entire Township of Pennsauken School District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. The 2020 adopted budget has no appropriation for the payment of the annual principal since no principal amount is due. The 2018 bonds will mature on July 15, 2038.

**Township of Pennsauken School District**  
Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019  
(Unaudited) (Cont'd)

---

**FACTORS ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE**

For the 2018-2019 school year, the Township of Pennsauken School District was able to sustain its budget through the township tax levy, federal aid, state aid and miscellaneous revenue sources. 32.42 percent of total revenue is from local tax levy and 65.77 percent of the Township of Pennsauken School District's revenue is from federal and state aid (restricted and not restricted).

In conclusion, the Township of Pennsauken Board of Education and Administration have committed themselves to financial excellence for many years. Additionally, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District will continue with sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

**CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Pennsauken Township Board of Education, 1695 Hylton Road, Pennsauken, New Jersey 08110.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Net Position  
June 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 23,139,385.25	\$ 724,704.24	\$ 23,864,089.49
Receivables, net	1,706,529.77	394,167.44	2,100,697.21
Inventory		46,189.96	46,189.96
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	29,716,216.14		29,716,216.14
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	<u>59,884,206.63</u>	<u>282,513.65</u>	<u>60,166,720.28</u>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>114,446,337.79</u>	<u>1,447,575.29</u>	<u>115,893,913.08</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	6,096,272.00		6,096,272.00
Related to OPEB (Note 10)	<u>521,700.00</u>		<u>521,700.00</u>
<b>Total Deferred Outflows</b>	<u>6,617,972.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,617,972.00</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
Accounts Payable:			
Related to Pensions	1,241,240.00		1,241,240.00
Other	1,715,058.11	5,742.46	1,720,800.57
Internal Balances	(282,189.39)	282,189.39	
Payable to Other Governments	100,845.00		100,845.00
Accrued Interest	1,149,044.66		1,149,044.66
Unearned Revenue	9,751.04	23,718.71	33,469.75
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within One Year	1,298,818.36	9,214.65	1,308,033.01
Due beyond One Year	<u>70,515,533.98</u>	<u>36,858.62</u>	<u>70,552,392.60</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>75,748,101.76</u>	<u>357,723.83</u>	<u>76,105,825.59</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:</b>			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	9,865,982.00		9,865,982.00
Related to OPEB (Note 10)	<u>30,414.00</u>		<u>30,414.00</u>
<b>Total Deferred Inflows</b>	<u>9,896,396.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,896,396.00</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	44,714,802.98	282,513.65	44,997,316.63
Restricted for:			
Endowment Fund (nonexpendable)	8,297.53		8,297.53
Capital Projects	6,264,028.88		6,264,028.88
Other Purposes	20,110,249.23		20,110,249.23
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(35,677,566.59)</u>	<u>807,337.81</u>	<u>(34,870,228.78)</u>
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<u>\$ 35,419,812.03</u>	<u>\$ 1,089,851.46</u>	<u>\$ 36,509,663.49</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Statement of Activities  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		Total
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 24,001,016.94	\$ 221,243.81			\$ (23,779,773.13)		\$ (23,779,773.13)
Special Education	8,850,016.87	75,652.21	\$ 2,064,936.06		(6,709,428.60)		(6,709,428.60)
Other Special Instruction	2,046,712.53				(2,046,712.53)		(2,046,712.53)
Other Instruction	2,264,286.66				(2,264,286.66)		(2,264,286.66)
Tuition	9,198,727.27		1,562,837.00		(7,635,890.27)		(7,635,890.27)
Support Services:							
Student and Instruction Related Services	8,668,310.11		641,484.90		(8,026,825.21)		(8,026,825.21)
School Administrative Services	3,448,980.91				(3,448,980.91)		(3,448,980.91)
Other Administrative Services	3,054,968.98				(3,054,968.98)		(3,054,968.98)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	9,716,240.40				(9,716,240.40)		(9,716,240.40)
Pupil Transportation	5,302,119.99				(5,302,119.99)		(5,302,119.99)
Unallocated Benefits	39,443,360.79		20,992,600.00		(18,450,760.79)		(18,450,760.79)
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	2,597,848.16		2,597,848.16				
Transfer to Charter School	5,434,277.00				(5,434,277.00)		(5,434,277.00)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,154,457.79		57,019.62		(1,097,438.17)		(1,097,438.17)
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>125,181,324.40</b>	<b>296,896.02</b>	<b>27,916,725.74</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(96,967,702.64)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(96,967,702.64)</b>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>							
Food Service	2,999,536.50	689,440.28	2,326,313.06	-	-	\$ 16,216.84	16,216.84
<b>Total Government</b>	<b>\$ 128,180,860.90</b>	<b>\$ 986,336.30</b>	<b>\$ 30,243,038.80</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(96,967,702.64)</b>	<b>16,216.84</b>	<b>(96,951,485.80)</b>
<b>General Revenues:</b>							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net					39,764,188.00		39,764,188.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service					1,894,721.00		1,894,721.00
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted					52,852,857.42		52,852,857.42
Federal and State Aid Restricted					1,431,573.38		1,431,573.38
Miscellaneous Income					1,329,461.00	11,562.09	1,341,023.09
<b>Total General Revenues</b>					<b>97,272,800.80</b>	<b>11,562.09</b>	<b>97,284,362.89</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>					<b>305,098.16</b>	<b>27,778.93</b>	<b>332,877.09</b>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>					<b>35,114,713.87</b>	<b>1,062,072.53</b>	<b>36,176,786.40</b>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>					<b>\$ 35,419,812.03</b>	<b>\$ 1,089,851.46</b>	<b>\$ 36,509,663.49</b>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Governmental Funds  
 Balance Sheet  
 June 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Permanent Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS:</b>						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 23,139,385.25		\$ 29,708,822.11	\$ 0.33	\$ 7,393.70	\$ 52,855,601.39
Receivables, net:						
Interfunds Receivable:						
Enterprise Fund	282,189.39					282,189.39
Payroll Fund	149,607.17					149,607.17
Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund	83,308.39					83,308.39
General Fund					57.24	57.24
Capital Projects Fund	450,083.28					450,083.28
Special Revenue Fund	28,239.41					28,239.41
Student Activity Fund					846.59	846.59
Receivables from Other Governments:						
State of New Jersey	1,102,937.92	\$ 1,875.00				1,104,812.92
Federal		113,635.98				113,635.98
Other Receivables	254,318.72					254,318.72
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 25,490,069.53</b>	<b>\$ 115,510.98</b>	<b>\$ 29,708,822.11</b>	<b>\$ 0.33</b>	<b>\$ 8,297.53</b>	<b>\$ 55,322,700.48</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:</b>						
<b>Liabilities:</b>						
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,256,782.09	\$ 35,608.57	\$ 115,779.29			1,408,169.95
Accrued Liabilities	193,776.16					193,776.16
Interfunds Payable:						
General Fund		28,239.41	450,083.28			478,322.69
Permanent Fund	57.24					57.24
Workers Compensation Claims	102,456.00					102,456.00
Payable to State Government		100,845.00				100,845.00
Deposits Payable	10,656.00					10,656.00
Unearned Revenue	2,251.04	7,500.00				9,751.04
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>1,565,978.53</b>	<b>172,192.98</b>	<b>565,862.57</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,304,034.08</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>						
Nonspendable Fund Balance:						
Permanent					\$ 8,000.00	8,000.00
Restricted:						
Capital Reserve	2,503,290.82					2,503,290.82
Capital Reserve -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	3,000,000.00					3,000,000.00
Emergency Reserve	445,375.01					445,375.01
Maintenance Reserve	2,541,556.65					2,541,556.65
Excess Surplus	7,655,835.15					7,655,835.15
Excess Surplus -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	9,467,482.42					9,467,482.42
Capital Projects			29,142,959.54			29,142,959.54
Debt Service				\$ 0.33		0.33
Other Purposes					297.53	297.53
Assigned:						
Other Purposes	36,445.00					36,445.00
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	466,020.58					466,020.58
Unassigned (Deficit)	(2,191,914.63)	(56,682.00)				(2,248,596.63)
<b>Total Fund Balances (Deficit)</b>	<b>23,924,091.00</b>	<b>(56,682.00)</b>	<b>29,142,959.54</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>8,297.53</b>	<b>53,018,666.40</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 25,490,069.53</b>	<b>\$ 115,510.98</b>	<b>\$ 29,708,822.11</b>	<b>\$ 0.33</b>	<b>\$ 8,297.53</b>	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$110,591,680.65 and the accumulated depreciation is \$50,707,474.02.	59,884,206.63
Interest on long term debt is accrued on the Statement of Net Position regardless when due.	(1,149,044.66)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2020 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.	(1,241,240.00)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	6,096,272.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Other Post Employment Benefits	521,700.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	(9,865,982.00)
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Other Post Employment Benefits	(30,414.00)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(71,814,352.34)

Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 35,419,812.03

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Governmental Funds  
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Permanent Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Local Tax Levy	\$ 39,764,188.00			\$ 1,894,721.00		\$ 41,658,909.00
Tuition	296,896.02					296,896.02
Miscellaneous	1,329,393.38				\$ 67.62	1,329,461.00
State Sources	64,856,643.16	\$ 1,108,398.98		1,482,510.00		67,447,552.14
Federal Sources	335,243.42	3,748,216.98				4,083,460.40
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>106,582,363.98</u>	<u>4,856,615.96</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,377,231.00</u>	<u>67.62</u>	<u>114,816,278.56</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
Regular Instruction	24,156,005.78					24,156,005.78
Special Education Instruction	6,194,979.79	2,064,936.06				8,259,915.85
Other Special Instruction	2,046,712.53					2,046,712.53
Other Instruction	2,264,286.66					2,264,286.66
Tuition	7,635,890.27	1,562,837.00				9,198,727.27
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:						
Student and Instruction Related Services	8,021,612.61	641,484.90				8,663,097.51
School Administrative Services	3,300,332.25					3,300,332.25
Other Administrative Services	2,770,446.89		\$ 284,522.09			3,054,968.98
Plant Operations and Maintenance	8,166,276.48					8,166,276.48
Pupil Transportation	5,101,501.80					5,101,501.80
Unallocated Benefits	18,658,157.79	581,275.00				19,239,432.79
Reimbursed TPAF Pension, Medical and Social Security	12,339,029.16					12,339,029.16
Transfer to Charter Schools	5,434,277.00					5,434,277.00
Debt Service:						
Principal				3,565,000.00		3,565,000.00
Interest and Other Charges				142,600.00		142,600.00
Capital Outlay	620,788.80		13,370,434.71			13,991,223.51
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>106,710,297.81</u>	<u>4,850,532.96</u>	<u>13,654,956.80</u>	<u>3,707,600.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>128,923,387.57</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>(127,933.83)</u>	<u>6,083.00</u>	<u>(13,654,956.80)</u>	<u>(330,369.00)</u>	<u>67.62</u>	<u>(14,107,109.01)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>						
Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds			35,669,000.00			35,669,000.00
Premium from Issuance of Bonds			284,522.09			284,522.09
Operating Transfer -- Capital Reserve to Debt Service Fund	(330,369.00)			330,369.00		
<b>Total Other Financing Sources and Uses</b>	<u>(330,369.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,953,522.09</u>	<u>330,369.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,953,522.09</u>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<u>(458,302.83)</u>	<u>6,083.00</u>	<u>22,298,565.29</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>67.62</u>	<u>21,846,413.08</u>
Fund Balance (Deficit) -- July 1	24,382,393.83	(62,765.00)	6,844,394.25	0.33	8,229.91	31,172,253.32
<b>Fund Balance (Deficit) -- June 30</b>	<u>\$ 23,924,091.00</u>	<u>\$ (56,682.00)</u>	<u>\$ 29,142,959.54</u>	<u>\$ 0.33</u>	<u>\$ 8,297.53</u>	<u>\$ 53,018,666.40</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures  
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  
 to the Statement of Activities  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 21,846,413.08
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:	
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.	
Depreciation Expense	\$ (3,110,194.56)
Capital Outlays	<u>13,991,223.51</u>
	10,881,028.95
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	3,565,000.00
Proceeds from the sale of bonds is a revenue in the governmental funds, but increases the long-term liabilities in the statement of Net Position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	(35,669,000.00)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the effect from the issuance of the long-term debt related items.	(284,522.09)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items.	
Amortization of Loss on Refunding Bonds	(186,465.97)
Amortization of Bond Premiums	214,031.18
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The increase in accrued interest is a reduction in the reconciliation. (-)	(1,039,423.00)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	(2,709.28)
Governmental funds report School District other post employment benefit (OPEB) contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of OPEB benefits earned is reported as OPEB expense. This is the amount by which the School District's OPEB contributions exceeded pension benefits earned in the current period.	(91,404.00)
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental fund, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	773,348.29
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which the School District's pension contributions exceeded pension benefits earned in the current period.	<u>298,801.00</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 305,098.16</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Fund  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
 Statement of Net Position  
 June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 724,704.24
Accounts Receivable:	
State	5,296.45
Federal	379,207.16
Other	9,663.83
Inventories	<u>46,189.96</u>
Total Current Assets	<u>1,165,061.64</u>
Noncurrent Assets:	
Capital Assets:	
Equipment	1,719,077.70
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(1,436,564.05)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>282,513.65</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,447,575.29</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>	
Current Liabilities:	
Interfund Accounts Payable:	
Due General Fund	282,189.39
Accounts Payable	5,742.46
Unearned Revenue	23,718.71
Compensated Absences Payable	<u>9,214.65</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>320,865.21</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:	
Compensated Absences Payable	<u>36,858.62</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>357,723.83</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	282,513.65
Unrestricted	<u>807,337.81</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 1,089,851.46</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:	
School Lunch Program	\$ 336,078.65
School Breakfast Program	65,255.20
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	271,674.16
Miscellaneous	6,231.68
Special Functions	<u>10,200.59</u>
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<u><b>689,440.28</b></u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>	
Salaries	891,597.65
Employee Benefits	693,827.76
General Supplies	85,657.29
Other Purchased Services	66,372.70
Depreciation	47,891.93
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	1,113,393.23
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	99,524.96
Miscellaneous	<u>1,270.98</u>
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<u><b>2,999,536.50</b></u>
<b>Operating Income / (Loss)</b>	<u><b>(2,310,096.22)</b></u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	30,470.78
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	1,557,904.75
National School Breakfast Program	571,295.96
Food Distribution Program	166,641.57
Interest Revenue	<u>11,562.09</u>
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	<u><b>2,337,875.15</b></u>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<b>27,778.93</b>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>	<u><b>1,062,072.53</b></u>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>	<u><u><b>\$ 1,089,851.46</b></u></u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
Statement of Cash Flows  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 684,937.08
Payments to Employees	(890,064.61)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(693,827.76)
Payments for Supplies and Services	<u>(1,449,636.30)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(2,348,591.59)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
State Sources	30,293.98
Federal Sources	<u>2,293,402.50</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>2,323,696.48</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Purchases of Capital Assets	<u>(16,014.37)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Interest Revenue	<u>11,562.09</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(29,347.39)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>754,051.63</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 724,704.24</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)</b>	
by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (2,310,096.22)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	
Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	47,891.93
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(1,139.63)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(82,277.51)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(7,504.38)
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salary Benefits	1,533.04
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	<u>3,001.18</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>(38,495.37)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (2,348,591.59)</u>
<b>NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Food Distribution Program	<u>\$ 166,641.57</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 June 30, 2019

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		Agency Funds		Total
	Scholarship Trust	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	
<b>ASSETS:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 30,924.57	\$ 306,481.41	\$ 168,552.33	\$ 740,402.58	\$ 1,246,360.89
Interfund Receivable:					
Due Agency Fund -- Payroll		94,314.61			94,314.61
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>30,924.57</u>	<u>400,796.02</u>	<u>\$ 168,552.33</u>	<u>\$ 740,402.58</u>	<u>1,340,675.50</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>					
Accounts Payable		9,201.45			9,201.45
Interfund Accounts Payable:					
Due Unemployment Fund				\$ 94,314.61	94,314.61
Due Permanent Fund			\$ 846.59		846.59
Due General Fund	970.00	82,338.39		149,607.17	232,915.56
Payable to Student Groups			167,705.74		167,705.74
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				496,480.80	496,480.80
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>970.00</u>	<u>91,539.84</u>	<u>\$ 168,552.33</u>	<u>\$ 740,402.58</u>	<u>1,001,464.75</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>					
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Scholarships	<u>\$ 29,954.57</u>	<u>\$ 309,256.18</u>			<u>\$ 339,210.75</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions and Donations from Payroll Deductions Withheld		\$ 80,667.40	\$ 80,667.40
Scholarship Donations	\$ 583.00		583.00
Investment Earnings:			
Interest	<u>280.9</u>	<u>3,585.40</u>	<u>3,866.30</u>
Total Additions	<u>863.90</u>	<u>84,252.80</u>	<u>85,116.70</u>
DEDUCTIONS:			
Scholarship Awards	3,250.00		3,250.00
Unemployment Claims		<u>96,826.93</u>	<u>96,826.93</u>
Total Deductions	<u>3,250.00</u>	<u>96,826.93</u>	<u>100,076.93</u>
Change in Net Position	(2,386.10)	(12,574.13)	(14,960.23)
Net Position -- July 1	<u>32,340.67</u>	<u>321,830.31</u>	<u>354,170.98</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 29,954.57</u>	<u>\$ 309,256.18</u>	<u>\$ 339,210.75</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Financial Statements  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Township of Pennsauken School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

**Description of the Financial Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades Pre-K through 12 at its nine schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2019 of 4,627.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

**Component Units**

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Component Units (Cont'd)**

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units.

**Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Camden County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

**Permanent Fund** - The permanent fund is used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the School District's programs, that is, for the benefit of the School District or its students as a whole. The School District maintains a permanent fund for the purpose of scholarships.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Enterprise Funds**

**Food Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

**Private-Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships for future teachers, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.



**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

**Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Encumbrances (Cont'd)**

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

**Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

**Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

**Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables**

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

**Capital Assets**

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Land Improvements	10 to 20 Years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	10 to 50 Years	N/A
Equipment	5 to 20 Years	5 to 12 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

**Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)**

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans and postemployment benefit plans.

In addition, the School District reports the following as deferred outflows of resources:

**Loss on Refunding of Debt** - The loss on refunding arose from the issuance of refunding bonds, which is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest expense.

**Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

**Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

**Accrued Salaries and Wages**

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2019, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

**Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

**Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Bond Discounts / Premiums**

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

**Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

***Net Investment in Capital Assets*** - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

***Restricted*** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

***Unrestricted*** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

***Nonspendable*** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

***Restricted*** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

***Committed*** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

***Assigned*** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

***Unassigned*** - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

**Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

**Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)****Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles****Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2019:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

**Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits** - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

**Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONT'D)**

**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits (Cont'd)** - As of June 30, 2019, the School District's bank balances of \$56,634,847.54 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 56,043,074.06
Uninsured and uncollateralized	<u>591,773.48</u>
	<u>\$ 56,634,847.54</u>

**New Jersey Cash Management Fund** - During the fiscal year, the School District participated in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The Fund is governed by regulations of the State Investment Council, who prescribe standards designed to insure the quality of investments in order to minimize risk to the Funds participants. Deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund are not subject to custodial credit risk as defined above. At June 30, 2019, the School District's deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund were \$488,346.93.

**Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1,000.00 on September 28, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.



**Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)**

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018		\$ 3,901,787.33
Increased by:		
Interest Earnings	\$ 45,407.49	
Budgeted Increase in Capital Reserve	330,369.00	
Transfer per June 19, 2019 Resolution	<u>1,700,000.00</u>	
		<u>2,075,776.49</u>
		5,977,563.82
Decreased by:		
Budgeted Transfer to Debt Service Fund	330,369.00	
Withdrawal by Resolution	<u>143,904.00</u>	
		<u>474,273.00</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2019		<u><u>\$ 5,503,290.82</u></u>

The June 30, 2019 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2019 is \$20,506,831.10. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

**Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2019 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Funds</u>			<u>Proprietary Fund</u>	
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Food Service Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Federal Awards		\$ 113,635.98	\$ 113,635.98	\$ 379,207.16	\$ 492,843.14
State Awards	\$ 1,102,937.92	1,875.00	1,104,812.92	5,296.45	1,110,109.37
Tuition Charges	254,318.72		254,318.72		254,318.72
Other				9,663.83	9,663.83
	<u>\$ 1,357,256.64</u>	<u>\$ 115,510.98</u>	<u>\$ 1,472,767.62</u>	<u>\$ 394,167.44</u>	<u>\$ 1,866,935.06</u>

**Note 5: INVENTORY**

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2019 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$	14,289.90
Commodities		6,129.15
Supplies		<u>25,770.91</u>
	\$	<u>46,189.96</u>

**Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 246,218.00			\$ 246,218.00
Construction in Progress	<u>6,006,767.68</u>	<u>\$ 13,370,434.71</u>	<u>\$ (51,093.90)</u>	<u>19,326,108.49</u>
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	<u>6,252,985.68</u>	<u>13,370,434.71</u>	<u>(51,093.90)</u>	<u>19,572,326.49</u>
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	3,839,011.71			3,839,011.71
Buildings and Improvements	77,061,820.46	140,684.00	51,093.90	77,253,598.36
Equipment	<u>10,043,201.83</u>	<u>480,104.80</u>	<u>(596,562.54)</u>	<u>9,926,744.09</u>
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	<u>90,944,034.00</u>	<u>620,788.80</u>	<u>(545,468.64)</u>	<u>91,019,354.16</u>
Total Capital Assets, Cost	<u>97,197,019.68</u>	<u>13,991,223.51</u>	<u>(596,562.54)</u>	<u>110,591,680.65</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(1,895,269.00)	(74,934.87)		(1,970,203.87)
Buildings and Improvements	(38,215,606.00)	(2,195,941.05)		(40,411,547.05)
Equipment	<u>(8,082,967.00)</u>	<u>(839,318.64)</u>	<u>596,562.54</u>	<u>(8,325,723.10)</u>
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(48,193,842.00)</u>	<u>(3,110,194.56)</u>	<u>596,562.54</u>	<u>(50,707,474.02)</u>
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	<u>42,750,192.00</u>	<u>(2,489,405.76)</u>	<u>51,093.90</u>	<u>40,311,880.14</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 49,003,177.68</u>	<u>\$ 10,881,028.95</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 59,884,206.63</u>
	<u>Balance July 1, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>				
Equipment	\$ 1,703,063.33	\$ 16,014.37		\$ 1,719,077.70
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(1,388,672.12)</u>	<u>(47,891.93)</u>		<u>(1,436,564.05)</u>
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 314,391.21</u>	<u>\$ (31,877.56)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 282,513.65</u>

**Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows (cont'd):

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

<b>Governmental Activities:</b>	
Regular Instruction	\$ 266,340.52
Special Education Instruction	589,410.67
Transportation	200,618.19
General Administration	148,648.66
Operations and Maintenance	1,899,963.92
Student and Instruction Related Services	<u>5,212.60</u>
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 3,110,194.56</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>	
Food Service	<u>\$ 47,891.93</u>

**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 3,565,000.00	\$35,669,000.00	\$ (3,565,000.00)	\$35,669,000.00	
Unamortized Costs:					
Premium on Bonds	200,482.51	284,522.09	(214,031.18)	270,973.42	
Net Pension Liability	31,089,333.00	12,702,712.00	(18,641,948.00)	25,150,097.00	
Obligations under Capital Lease	8,385,000.00		(773,348.29)	7,611,651.71	\$ 814,377.92
Other Post Employment Benefits	620,687.00	135,920.00	(66,179.00)	690,428.00	
Compensated Absences	<u>2,419,492.93</u>	<u>435,508.73</u>	<u>(432,799.45)</u>	<u>2,422,202.21</u>	<u>484,440.44</u>
Governmental Activities					
Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$46,279,995.44</u>	<u>\$49,227,662.82</u>	<u>\$(23,693,305.92)</u>	<u>\$71,814,352.34</u>	<u>\$1,298,818.36</u>

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while the obligations under capital lease, compensated absences, net pension liability and postemployment benefits are liquidated by the general fund.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>	<u>Due within One Year</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>					
Compensated Absences	<u>\$ 44,540.23</u>	<u>\$ 8,017.24</u>	<u>\$(6,484.20)</u>	<u>\$ 46,073.27</u>	<u>\$ 9,214.65</u>

Compensated absences are liquidated by the food service enterprise fund.

**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)**

**Bonds Payable** - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On December 10, 2014, the School District issued \$13,555,000.00 of Refunding School Bonds to provide funding to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2005 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 3.00% to 4.00%. The final maturity of these bonds was April 1, 2019.

On July 17, 2018 the School District issued \$35,669,000.00 of School Bonds at interest rates varying from 1.50% to 4.00% to fund the cost of various renovations throughout the school district. The final maturity date of these bonds is July 15, 2038. The bonds will be paid from state aid and property taxes.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<b><u>Fiscal Year</u></b> <b><u>Ending June 30,</u></b>	<b><u>Principal</u></b>	<b><u>Interest</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
2020		\$ 1,705,577.69	\$ 1,705,577.69
2021	\$ 1,274,000.00	1,131,723.76	2,405,723.76
2022	1,350,000.00	1,101,918.76	2,451,918.76
2023	1,405,000.00	1,060,593.76	2,465,593.76
2024	1,465,000.00	1,017,543.76	2,482,543.76
2025-2029	8,180,000.00	4,383,543.80	12,563,543.80
2030-2034	9,990,000.00	3,018,115.66	13,008,115.66
2035-2039	12,005,000.00	1,175,675.00	13,180,675.00
	<u>\$ 35,669,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,594,692.19</u>	<u>\$ 50,263,692.19</u>

**Bonds Authorized but not Issued** - As of June 30, 2019, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

**Obligations under Capital Lease** - The School District is leasing equipment and building improvements with a total cost of \$8,685,000.00 under capital leases. The capital leases are for terms of five and fifteen years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2019.

<b><u>Fiscal Year</u></b> <b><u>Ending June 30,</u></b>	<b><u>Principal</u></b>	<b><u>Interest</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
2020	\$ 814,377.92	\$ 157,439.43	\$ 971,817.35
2021	838,165.04	140,451.91	978,616.95
2022	877,127.89	122,911.01	1,000,038.90
2023	616,980.86	104,867.19	721,848.05
2024	405,000.00	94,196.70	499,196.70
2025-2029	2,385,000.00	327,530.45	2,712,530.45
2030-2032	1,675,000.00	59,776.60	1,734,776.60
	<u>\$ 7,611,651.71</u>	<u>\$ 1,007,173.29</u>	<u>\$ 8,618,825.00</u>

**Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)**

**Compensated Absences** - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

**Net Pension Liability** - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

**Postemployment Benefits** - For details on other postemployment benefits, refer to note 10. The School District's contributions to the postemployment benefits plan are budgeted and paid from the general fund.

**Note 8: OPERATING LEASES**

At June 30, 2019, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines and mail machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

<b>Fiscal Year</b> <b><u>Ending June 30,</u></b>	<b><u>Amount</u></b>
2020	\$ 2,625.36
2021	1,750.32
2022	<u>875.16</u>
	<u>\$ 5,250.84</u>

Rental payments under operating leases for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$15,542.40.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS**

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This Plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each Plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans****Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

**Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)** - The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

**Tier Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was 13.81% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2018, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was \$5,067,810.00, and was paid by April 1, 2019. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$2,784,851.60.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was 13.55% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2018, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was \$1,270,536.00, and was paid by April 1, 2019. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$697,269.63.



**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, employee contributions totaled \$32,098.30, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$14,701.22. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - At June 30, 2019, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	213,278,638.00
	<u>\$ 213,278,638.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .3352496683%, which was an increase of .0017148697% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized \$12,433,399.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - At June 30, 2019, the School District reported a liability of \$25,150,097.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .1277335360%, which was a decrease of .0058208768% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized pension expense of \$973,185.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

At June 30, 2019, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 479,616.00	\$ 129,682.00
Changes of Assumptions	4,144,319.00	8,041,663.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	235,909.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	231,097.00	1,458,728.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	1,241,240.00	-
	<u>\$ 6,096,272.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,865,982.00</u>

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** – \$1,241,240.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<b>Year Ending June 30,</b>	
2020	\$ (247,908.00)
2021	(530,323.00)
2022	(1,900,262.00)
2023	(1,704,523.00)
2024	(627,934.00)
	<hr/>
	<b>\$ (5,010,950.00)</b>

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** – The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<b><u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u></b>	<b><u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u></b>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.00
June 30, 2018	-	5.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<b><u>TPAF</u></b>	<b><u>PERS</u></b>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.15% Based on Yrs. of Service	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45% Based on Yrs. of Service	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60-year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disability mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

For PERS, preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension Plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2018 were 4.86% and 5.66% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension Plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current Plan members through 2040 for TPAF and 2046 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 for TPAF and 2046 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)****Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.86%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	<b>TPAF</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (3.86%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (4.86%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (5.86%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	252,091,300.00	213,278,638.00	181,103,887.00
	<u>\$ 252,091,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 213,278,638.00</u>	<u>\$ 181,103,887.00</u>

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.66%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	<b>PERS</b>		
	<b>1% Decrease (4.66%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (5.66%)</b>	<b>1% Increase (6.66%)</b>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 31,623,349.00	\$ 25,150,097.00	\$ 19,719,452.00

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the Plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)****A. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided** - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey  
Division of Pensions and Benefits  
P.O. Box 295  
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295  
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

**Contributions** - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms** - At June 30, 2018, the OPEB Plan's Measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	217,131
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	145,050
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	<u>-</u>
	<u>362,181</u>

**Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.



**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**

**A. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)**

**Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2019 was \$ 197,265,020.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. For the June 30, 2018 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was .4278062382%, which was an increase of .0009418235% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs** - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2017 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

**Salary Increases -**

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

(1) - Based on years of service

(2) - Based on age

**Inflation Rate** - 2.50%.

**Mortality Rates** - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

**Experience Studies** - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014, and July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively. 100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage were assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members were considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions** - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****A. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

**Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2018		\$ 228,969,397.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 7,402,435.00	
Interest Cost	8,371,758.00	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(19,748,931.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	(22,637,148.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(5,274,796.00)	
Member Contributions	<u>182,305.00</u>	
Net Changes		<u>(31,704,377.00)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2019		<u>\$ 197,265,020.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2017 measurement date and the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect a decrease in liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

Changes of Assumptions reflect a decrease in the liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 due to the increase in the assumed discount rate from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018; and a decrease in the assumed health care cost trend and excise tax assumptions.

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2018, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.87%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(2.87%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(3.87%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(4.87%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 233,207,410.00</u>	<u>\$ 197,265,020.00</u>	<u>\$ 168,694,532.00</u>

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****A. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates** - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 163,051,028.00</u>	<u>\$ 197,265,020.00</u>	<u>\$ 242,514,334.00</u>

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized \$7,977,926.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2018 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2019, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Changes in Proportion	\$ 505,535.00	\$ 786,481.00
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	-	19,148,976.00
Changes of Assumptions	-	44,217,962.00
	<u>\$ 505,535.00</u>	<u>\$ 64,153,419.00</u>

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****A. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<b>Year Ending June 30,</b>	
2020	\$ (7,853,302.00)
2021	(7,853,302.00)
2022	(7,853,302.00)
2023	(7,853,302.00)
2024	(7,853,302.00)
Thereafter	<u>(24,381,374.00)</u>
	<u>\$ (63,647,884.00)</u>

**B. HEALTH AND WELFARE POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description** - The School District's defined benefit OPEB plan (the "Plan") provides retiree dental benefits for School District employees hired prior to August 31, 2015 who have accrued 25 years of service of the School District. The Plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan and is administered by the School District. The Board of Education of the School District has the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements of the Plan. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions*.

**Benefits Provided** - The plan provides dental insurance benefits for retired employees.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms** - As of June 30, 2019, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	41
Active Employees	<u>362</u>
	<u>403</u>

**Total OPEB Liability**

The School District's total OPEB liability of \$690,428.00 was measured as of June 30, 2019, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****B. HEALTH AND WELFARE POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONT'D)****Total OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs** - The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.00% Annually
Discount Rate	2.79%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	5.00% for Medical Benefits
Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs	None

The discount rate was based on the 20-Bond General Obligation (GO) Index.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table for Males or Females as appropriate.

Turnover rate other than for death or retirement were based on The U.S. Office of Personnel Management experience of the employee group covered by the Federal Employees Retirement System.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019.

**Changes in Total OPEB Liability**

Balance at June 30, 2018		\$	620,687
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	\$	53,933	
Interest Cost		21,569	
Benefit Payments		(33,000)	
Actuarial Assumption Changes		60,418	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience		<u>(33,179)</u>	
Net Changes			<u>69,741.00</u>
Balance at June 30, 2019		\$	<u>690,428</u>

Changes of benefit terms reflect an increase in the retirees' share of health insurance premiums from 25 percent (25%) in 2018 to 45 percent (45%) in 2019.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.57 percent (3.57%) in 2018 to 2.79 percent (2.79%) in 2019.

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****B. HEALTH AND WELFARE POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONT'D)****Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

**Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate** - The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School District, as well as what the School District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated for using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.79 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.79 percent) than the current discount rate:

	<u>June 30, 2019</u>		
	<b>1.00% Decrease (1.79%)</b>	<b>Current Discount Rate (2.79%)</b>	<b>1.00% Increase (3.79%)</b>
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 767,919	\$ 690,428	\$ 612,937

**Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates** - The following presents the total OPEB liability of the School District, as well as what the School District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (5.00 percent decreasing to 4.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.00 percent increasing to 6.00 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	<u>June 30, 2019</u>		
	<b>1.00% Decrease (4.00%)</b>	<b>Healthcare Cost Trend Rates (5.00%)</b>	<b>1.00% Increase (6.00%)</b>
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 588,244	\$ 690,428	\$ 815,257

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized OPEB expense of \$124,404.00. At June 30, 2019, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	\$ 521,700	\$ -
Changes of Actuarial Gains	-	30,414
	<u>\$ 521,700</u>	<u>\$ 30,414</u>

**Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSION BENEFITS (OPEB) (CONT'D)****B. HEALTH AND WELFARE POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONT'D)****OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<b>Year Ending June 30,</b>		
2020	\$	48,902
2021		48,902
2022		48,902
2023		48,902
2024		48,902
2025-2029		244,510
2030		<u>2,266</u>
	<u>\$</u>	<u>491,286</u>

**Note 11: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$6,564,023.00, \$137,402.00, \$3,039,756.00, and \$ 5,157.00, respectively.

**Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT**

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

**Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)**

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance (Cont'd)** - The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<b><u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30.</u></b>	<b><u>School District Contributions</u></b>	<b><u>Employee Contributions</u></b>	<b><u>Interest Income</u></b>	<b><u>Claims Incurred</u></b>	<b><u>Ending Balance</u></b>
2019	-	\$ 80,667.40	\$ 3,585.40	\$ 96,826.93	\$ 309,256.18
2018	-	78,736.18	1,444.02	120,656.06	321,830.31
2017	-	76,787.21	1,015.83	105,090.78	362,306.17

**Self-Insurance Plan** – As of July 1, 2013, the School District was no longer self-insured for new worker's compensation claims. The workers' compensation insurance claims liability reported as of June 30, 2019 remains for claims incurred while the District was self-insured but have not been closed.

The workers' compensation insurance claims liability (incurred) is based on an analysis prepared by management, which is based on historical trends. The remaining claims liability (incurred) is based on an evaluation performed by the third-party administrator of the plan. The liability consists of an estimate for claims incurred but not reported of \$102,456.00.

The following is a summary of the claims liability of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for self-insured workers' compensation for the current and previous fiscal years:

	<b><u>Fiscal Year 2019</u></b>	<b><u>Fiscal Year 2018</u></b>
Claims Liability Balance, July 1	\$ 142,920.75	\$ 380,841.00
Incurred Claims	95,991.77	4,156.50
Payment of Claims	<u>(136,456.52)</u>	<u>(242,076.75)</u>
Claims Liability Balance, June 30	<b><u>\$ 102,456.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 142,920.75</u></b>

There have been no settlements that exceed the School District's coverage for fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017.



**Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)**

**Joint Insurance Pool** - The School District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group. Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund provides the School District with the following coverage:

- Property
- Comprehensive General Liability
- Commercial Inland Marine
- Boiler and Machinery
- Crime
- Automobile
- Environmental Impairment Liability
- Workers' Compensation
- Educators Legal Liability
- Cyber Liability
- Violent Malicious Acts

Contributions to the Pool, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Pool's actuary. The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund for claims in excess of \$50,000.00 to \$200,000.00 based on the line of coverage for each insured event.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, which can be obtained from:

- New Jersey Schools Insurance Group
- 450 Veterans Drive
- Burlington, New Jersey 08016

**Note 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The School District offers its employees a choice of five deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

- Ameriprise Financial
- AXA Equitable
- Lincoln Investment Planning
- Siracusa
- Valic Investments

**Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees participate in one of six collective bargaining units with varying provisions for accumulation of unused sick leave. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions. The accounting and the accumulated days is maintained by the District.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2019, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position was \$2,422,202.21 and \$46,073.27 respectively.

**Note 15: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS**

**Interfunds** - The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 993,427.64	\$ 57.24
Special Revenue		28,239.41
Capital Projects		450,083.28
Permanent	903.83	
Proprietary		282,189.39
Fiduciary	94,314.61	328,076.76
	<u>\$ 1,088,646.08</u>	<u>\$ 1,088,646.08</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2020, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

**Interfund Transfers:**

	<u>Transfer In:</u>
	<b>Debt Service Fund</b>
<u>Transfer Out:</u>	
General	<u>\$ 330,369.00</u>

The \$330,369.00 transfer from general fund to the debt service fund is the budgeted transfer of funds to support of the debt service fund budget.

**Note 16: CONTINGENCIES**

**Grantor Agencies** - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

**Litigation** - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

**Note 17: CONCENTRATIONS**

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the Federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to Federal and State laws and Federal and State appropriations.

**Note 18: COMMITMENTS**

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

<u>Contract</u>	<u>Commitment Date</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding</u>
American Athletic Courts, Inc.	7/20/2018	\$ 184,806.71
Duall Building Restoration, Inc.	8/23/2018	115,399.75
Jersey Architectural Door	3/5/2019	245,917.00
Levy Construction Co.	3/20/2019	565,865.00
Dandrea Construction Co., Inc.	5/28/2019	5,045,200.00
		<u>\$ 6,157,188.46</u>

**Note 19: TAX ABATEMENTS**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Township of Pennsauken has entered into various property tax abatement agreements with properties having aggregate assessed valuations of \$24,585,700.00. Based on the School District's 2019 certified tax rate of \$1.771 abated taxes totaled \$435,412.75.

**Note 20: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES**

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$2,191,914.63 in the general fund and \$56,682.00 in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2019 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance and the special revenue fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$2,191,914.63 for the general fund and \$56,682.00 for the special revenue fund is less than the June state aid payments.

**Note 21: FUND BALANCES****NONSPENDABLE**

As stated in note 1, the nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable fund balances of the School District, as of June 30, 2019, are summarized as follows:

**Permanent Fund** - The School District was the beneficiary of a distribution from an estate. In accordance with the terms of the distribution, the principal is to be invested upon good security, and the income only, derived there from, is to be used solely for student scholarships. As of June 30, 2019, the nonspendable fund balance amount was \$8,000.00.

**RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund**

**For Excess Surplus** - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$7,655,835.15. Additionally, \$9,467,482.42 of excess fund balance generated during 2017-2018 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2019-2020 budget.

**Note 21: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)****RESTRICTED (CONT'D)****General Fund (Cont'd)**

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2019, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$5,503,290.82. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Of this amount, \$3,000,000.00 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2019-2020 budget.

**For Maintenance Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2019, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$2,541,556.65. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

**For Emergency Reserve** - As of June 30, 2019, the balance in the emergency reserve is \$445,375.01. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The balance of the restricted fund balance is not permitted to exceed \$250,000.00, or one percent (1%) of the School District's general fund budget up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.00, whichever is greater. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account at budget time, or by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation, or both. Withdrawals from the emergency reserve require approval by the Commissioner.

**Capital Projects Fund** - On January 6, 2014 the District received approval from the Department of Education for the roof replacement at Pennsauken High School. This project was funded with a combination of a Grant from the State of New Jersey and a transfer from Capital Outlay. The School District entered into a lease agreement on August 17, 2016 for \$6,685,000.00. The proceeds of this lease is to be utilized to fund the School District's Energy Savings Improvement Program. The School District also entered into a lease agreement on January 23, 2018 for \$2,000,000.00. The proceeds of this lease is to be utilized for building renovations. In addition, on July 17, 2018, the School District issued \$35,669,000.00 in bonds to complete various renovations throughout the District. As of June 30, 2019, the restricted fund balance amount was \$29,142,959.54

**Debt Service Fund** - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has \$0.33 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2019.

**Permanent Fund - Other Purposes** - The School District was the beneficiary of a distribution from an estate. In accordance with the terms of the distribution, any interest income derived from permanent fund principal is to be used solely for student scholarships. As of June 30, 2019, the restricted fund balance amount was \$297.53.

**Note 21: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)****ASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

**General Fund**

**For Subsequent Year's Expenditures** - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, \$466,020.58 of general fund balance at June 30, 2019.

**Other Purposes** - As of June 30, 2019, the School District had \$36,445.00 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

**UNASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

**General Fund** - As of June 30, 2019, the general fund balance deficit of \$2,191,914.63 was unassigned.

**Special Revenue Fund** - As of June 30, 2019, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$56,682.00, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 20, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of \$56,682.00 is less than the last state aid payment.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART II

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 39,764,188.00		\$ 39,764,188.00	\$ 39,764,188.00	
Tuition from Other LEA's Within the State	14,478.00		14,478.00	296,896.02	\$ 282,418.02
Rents and Royalties	144,000.00		144,000.00	166,129.56	22,129.56
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	400,000.00		400,000.00	1,082,761.56	682,761.56
Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds	100.00		100.00	5,232.92	5,132.92
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	120.00		120.00	29,861.85	29,741.85
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	20.00		20.00	45,407.49	45,387.49
<b>Total - Local Sources</b>	<u>40,322,906.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>40,322,906.00</u>	<u>41,390,477.40</u>	<u>1,067,571.40</u>
State Sources:					
Equalization Aid	44,078,031.00		44,078,031.00	44,078,031.00	
Special Education Aid	3,608,865.00		3,608,865.00	3,608,865.00	
Transportation Aid	2,186,740.00		2,186,740.00	2,186,740.00	
Security Aid	1,929,981.00		1,929,981.00	1,929,981.00	
Extraordinary Aid				850,424.00	850,424.00
Non-Public Transportation Aid				61,706.00	61,706.00
Homeless Aid				67,890.00	67,890.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				6,564,023.00	6,564,023.00
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				137,402.00	137,402.00
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				3,039,756.00	3,039,756.00
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				5,157.00	5,157.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,592,691.16	2,592,691.16
<b>Total - State Sources</b>	<u>51,803,617.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>51,803,617.00</u>	<u>65,122,666.16</u>	<u>13,319,049.16</u>
Federal Sources:					
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	218,488.00		218,488.00	287,485.10	68,997.10
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid				47,758.32	47,758.32
<b>Total - Federal Sources</b>	<u>218,488.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>218,488.00</u>	<u>335,243.42</u>	<u>116,755.42</u>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>92,345,011.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>92,345,011.00</u>	<u>106,848,386.98</u>	<u>14,503,375.98</u>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
<b>GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE:</b>					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Preschool		\$ 376,093.53	\$ 376,093.53	\$ 371,918.48	\$ 4,175.05
Kindergarten	\$ 1,376,981.00	(238,093.53)	1,138,887.47	1,057,915.75	80,971.72
Grades 1 - 5	8,891,198.00	(72,000.00)	8,819,198.00	8,169,079.05	650,118.95
Grades 6 - 8	5,551,551.00	(22,000.00)	5,529,551.00	5,136,617.90	392,933.10
Grades 9 - 12	6,808,173.00	(600,000.00)	6,208,173.00	5,636,585.84	571,587.16
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	42,000.00	9,017.48	51,017.48	34,785.96	16,231.52
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	40,000.00	(14,517.48)	25,482.52	25,270.90	211.62
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	93,184.00	39,960.00	133,144.00	127,282.09	5,861.91
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	711,200.00	1,460.00	712,660.00	611,876.80	100,783.20
Purchased Technical Services	6,000.00		6,000.00	5,200.00	800.00
Other Purchased Services	542,668.00	5,940.00	548,608.00	392,573.24	156,034.76
General Supplies	2,427,701.00	(52,640.00)	2,375,061.00	1,971,380.94	403,680.06
Textbooks	569,088.00	(44,000.00)	525,088.00	439,704.83	85,383.17
Other Objects	11,111.00	(1,000.00)	10,111.00	4,782.49	5,328.51
<b>Total - Regular Programs</b>	<b>27,070,855.00</b>	<b>(611,780.00)</b>	<b>26,459,075.00</b>	<b>23,984,974.27</b>	<b>2,474,100.73</b>
Special Education - Instruction:					
Cognitive Mild:					
Salaries of Teachers	138,724.00	3,348.00	142,072.00	138,588.00	3,484.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	7,000.00	(500.00)	6,500.00	5,200.96	1,299.04
General Supplies	2,000.00	(1,400.00)	600.00	591.77	8.23
Textbooks	500.00		500.00		500.00
<b>Total - Cognitive Mild</b>	<b>148,224.00</b>	<b>1,448.00</b>	<b>149,672.00</b>	<b>144,380.73</b>	<b>5,291.27</b>
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	2,613,315.00	638,473.18	3,251,788.18	3,203,552.95	48,235.23
Other Salaries for Instruction	377,949.00	(73,807.66)	304,141.34	250,146.83	53,994.51
General Supplies	40,000.00	(7,400.11)	32,599.89	31,348.59	1,251.30
Textbooks	8,000.00	(5,000.00)	3,000.00	1,303.02	1,696.98
<b>Total - Learning and/or Language Disabilities</b>	<b>3,039,264.00</b>	<b>552,265.41</b>	<b>3,591,529.41</b>	<b>3,486,351.39</b>	<b>105,178.02</b>
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	302,729.00	81,987.21	384,716.21	376,402.63	8,313.58
Other Salaries for Instruction	80,327.00		80,327.00	63,602.83	16,724.17
General Supplies	11,000.00	(4,500.00)	6,500.00	5,894.38	605.62
Textbooks	3,000.00	(2,500.00)	500.00		500.00
<b>Total - Behavioral Disabilities</b>	<b>397,056.00</b>	<b>74,987.21</b>	<b>472,043.21</b>	<b>445,899.84</b>	<b>26,143.37</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Special Education(Cont'd):					
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 184,570.00	\$ 262,000.00	\$ 446,570.00	\$ 425,737.04	\$ 20,832.96
Other Salaries for Instruction	18,000.00	(16,200.14)	1,799.86		1,799.86
General Supplies	25,000.00	(7,808.48)	17,191.52	15,063.54	2,127.98
Textbooks	6,000.00		6,000.00		6,000.00
Total - Multiple Disabilities	<u>233,570.00</u>	<u>237,991.38</u>	<u>471,561.38</u>	<u>440,800.58</u>	<u>30,760.80</u>
Resource Room/Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	2,454,629.00	(1,466,731.00)	987,898.00	904,636.03	83,261.97
Other Salaries for Instruction	162,408.00	(56,000.00)	106,408.00	88,095.88	18,312.12
General Supplies	17,000.00	(1,163.86)	15,836.14	12,278.64	3,557.50
Textbooks	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Total - Resource Room/Center	<u>2,635,037.00</u>	<u>(1,523,894.86)</u>	<u>1,111,142.14</u>	<u>1,005,010.55</u>	<u>106,131.59</u>
Autism:					
Salaries of Teachers	255,666.00	136,049.01	391,715.01	387,299.19	4,415.82
Other Salaries for Instruction	27,730.00	45,553.85	73,283.85	61,424.52	11,859.33
General Supplies	6,000.00	(1,500.00)	4,500.00	3,438.61	1,061.39
Total - Autism	<u>289,396.00</u>	<u>180,102.86</u>	<u>469,498.86</u>	<u>452,162.32</u>	<u>17,336.54</u>
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	140,273.00	30,000.00	170,273.00	141,373.37	28,899.63
Other Salaries for Instruction	55,993.00	(1,700.00)	54,293.00	18,916.51	35,376.49
General Supplies	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Total - Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	<u>197,266.00</u>	<u>28,300.00</u>	<u>225,566.00</u>	<u>160,289.88</u>	<u>65,276.12</u>
Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	35,000.00		35,000.00	25,193.96	9,806.04
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	40,000.00		40,000.00	34,890.54	5,109.46
Total - Home Instruction	<u>75,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>75,000.00</u>	<u>60,084.50</u>	<u>14,915.50</u>
Total - Special Education	<u>7,014,813.00</u>	<u>(448,800.00)</u>	<u>6,566,013.00</u>	<u>6,194,979.79</u>	<u>371,033.21</u>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
<b>GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):</b>					
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,549,974.00	\$ (10,000.00)	\$ 1,539,974.00	\$ 1,390,354.42	\$ 149,619.58
Bilingual Education - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	657,378.00	5,400.00	662,778.00	653,326.50	9,451.50
Other Salaries for Instruction		3,300.00	3,300.00	150.00	3,150.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	7,000.00	(4,200.00)	2,800.00	850.10	1,949.90
General Supplies	7,000.00	(4,500.00)	2,500.00	2,031.51	468.49
<b>Total - Bilingual Education - Instruction</b>	<b>671,378.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>671,378.00</b>	<b>656,358.11</b>	<b>15,019.89</b>
Vocational Programs - Local - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	544,424.00	933.10	545,357.10	484,762.98	60,594.12
General Supplies	120,000.00	(933.10)	119,066.90	90,942.93	28,123.97
<b>Total - Vocational Programs - Local - Instruction</b>	<b>664,424.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>664,424.00</b>	<b>575,705.91</b>	<b>88,718.09</b>
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	296,000.00	(40,000.00)	256,000.00	200,395.00	55,605.00
Purchased Services	36,000.00	33,000.00	69,000.00	60,247.07	8,752.93
Supplies and Materials	40,150.00	(8,000.00)	32,150.00	28,597.25	3,552.75
Other Objects	10,100.00		10,100.00	8,194.03	1,905.97
<b>Total - School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction</b>	<b>382,250.00</b>	<b>(15,000.00)</b>	<b>367,250.00</b>	<b>297,433.35</b>	<b>69,816.65</b>
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	450,000.00	151,399.39	601,399.39	583,256.73	18,142.66
Purchased Services	60,880.00	(12,500.00)	48,380.00	40,397.15	7,982.85
Supplies and Materials	164,920.00	3,100.00	168,020.00	165,402.76	2,617.24
Other Objects	22,005.00	7,000.00	29,005.00	28,561.50	443.50
Transfers to Cover Deficit	50,000.00		50,000.00	40,000.00	10,000.00
<b>Total - School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction</b>	<b>747,805.00</b>	<b>148,999.39</b>	<b>896,804.39</b>	<b>857,618.14</b>	<b>39,186.25</b>
Summer School Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	265,000.00	(89,100.00)	175,900.00	172,928.65	2,971.35

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
<b>GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):</b>					
Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 350,000.00	\$ 10,600.61	\$ 360,600.61	\$ 360,600.61	-
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - Regular	115,000.00	48,000.00	163,000.00	162,184.33	\$ 815.67
Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - Special	50,000.00	(14,012.13)	35,987.87	34,897.92	1,089.95
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Regular	819,070.00	11,801.00	830,871.00	830,613.20	257.80
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Special	180,600.00	(104,788.87)	75,811.13	75,095.00	716.13
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools	2,300,000.00	225,357.00	2,525,357.00	2,517,194.53	8,162.47
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled within State	3,900,000.00	(60,900.00)	3,839,100.00	3,763,926.51	75,173.49
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled & Other LEAs Outside State	100,000.00	(17,916.00)	82,084.00	76,284.78	5,799.22
Tuition -- State Facilities	122,278.00		122,278.00	122,278.00	
Tuition -- Other	380,000.00	(326,584.00)	53,416.00	53,416.00	
<b>Total - Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction</b>	<b>7,966,948.00</b>	<b>(239,043.00)</b>	<b>7,727,905.00</b>	<b>7,635,890.27</b>	<b>92,014.73</b>
<b>Total - Instruction</b>	<b>46,683,447.00</b>	<b>(1,254,123.00)</b>	<b>45,429,324.00</b>	<b>42,126,843.52</b>	<b>3,302,480.48</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work:					
Salaries	201,379.00	(25,000.00)	176,379.00	152,343.48	24,035.52
Other Purchased Services	2,301.00	14,583.00	16,884.00	16,830.32	53.68
Travel - All Other		500.00	500.00	37.25	462.75
Supplies and Materials	2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00
Other Objects	14,583.00	(14,583.00)			
<b>Total - Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work</b>	<b>220,263.00</b>	<b>(24,500.00)</b>	<b>195,763.00</b>	<b>169,211.05</b>	<b>26,551.95</b>
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	812,748.00	(41,256.22)	771,491.78	730,822.39	40,669.39
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	63,000.00	3,256.22	66,256.22	60,068.82	6,187.40
Other Purchased Services	2,000.00	800.00	2,800.00	1,216.89	1,583.11
Supplies and Materials	15,250.00	(800.00)	14,450.00	8,844.77	5,605.23
<b>Total - Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services</b>	<b>892,998.00</b>	<b>(38,000.00)</b>	<b>854,998.00</b>	<b>800,952.87</b>	<b>54,045.13</b>
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services:					
Salaries	701,890.00	3,000.00	704,890.00	625,160.35	79,729.65
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	70,000.00	46,100.00	116,100.00	113,741.00	2,359.00
Supplies and Materials	12,000.00		12,000.00	10,396.73	1,603.27
<b>Total - Other Support Services-Students-Related Services</b>	<b>783,890.00</b>	<b>49,100.00</b>	<b>832,990.00</b>	<b>749,298.08</b>	<b>83,691.92</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):</b>					
<b>GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):</b>					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services:					
Salaries	\$ 855,602.00	\$ (48,711.76)	\$ 806,890.24	\$ 743,915.71	\$ 62,974.53
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	500,000.00	159,297.76	659,297.76	644,251.46	15,046.30
Other Objects	23,686.00	(23,686.00)			
<b>Total - Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services</b>	<b>1,379,288.00</b>	<b>86,900.00</b>	<b>1,466,188.00</b>	<b>1,388,167.17</b>	<b>78,020.83</b>
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,117,184.00	129,946.06	1,247,130.06	1,220,351.41	26,778.65
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	55,479.00	(25,000.00)	30,479.00	20,500.00	9,979.00
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	7,000.00	(6,200.00)	800.00		800.00
Other Purchased Services	46,722.00	(0.06)	46,721.94	45,571.00	1,150.94
Supplies and Materials	18,000.00	4,000.00	22,000.00	20,825.26	1,174.74
<b>Total - Other Support Services - Students - Regular</b>	<b>1,244,385.00</b>	<b>102,746.00</b>	<b>1,347,131.00</b>	<b>1,307,247.67</b>	<b>39,883.33</b>
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,472,514.00	(99,763.00)	1,372,751.00	1,359,259.57	13,491.43
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	100,404.00	3,487.15	103,891.15	103,891.15	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	150,000.00	544,200.00	694,200.00	685,413.98	8,786.02
Other Purchased Services		3,567.00	3,567.00	3,527.32	39.68
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	28,550.00	4,650.00	33,200.00	33,200.00	
Supplies and Materials	20,000.00	24,812.85	44,812.85	44,571.02	241.83
<b>Total - Other Support Services - Students - Special Services</b>	<b>1,771,468.00</b>	<b>480,954.00</b>	<b>2,252,422.00</b>	<b>2,229,863.04</b>	<b>22,558.96</b>
Improvement of Instruction Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	625,983.00	(25,000.00)	600,983.00	566,099.96	34,883.04
Other Salaries	65,000.00	9,650.22	74,650.22	64,597.50	10,052.72
Salaries of Facilitators, Math & Literacy Coaches	147,418.00	(59,650.22)	87,767.78	87,017.41	750.37
Supplies and Materials	5,300.00	(150.00)	5,150.00	1,682.65	3,467.35
Other Objects		150.00	150.00		150.00
<b>Total - Improvement of Instruction Services</b>	<b>843,701.00</b>	<b>(75,000.00)</b>	<b>768,701.00</b>	<b>719,397.52</b>	<b>49,303.48</b>
Educational Media Services/School Library:					
Salaries	790,241.00	(174,800.62)	615,440.38	559,010.54	56,429.84
Salaries - Other		17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000.00	
Other Purchased Services	30,550.00	2,598.46	33,148.46	33,077.48	70.98
Supplies and Materials	51,400.00	202.16	51,602.16	45,850.75	5,751.41
<b>Total - Educational Media Services/School Library</b>	<b>872,191.00</b>	<b>(155,000.00)</b>	<b>717,191.00</b>	<b>654,938.77</b>	<b>62,252.23</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Purchased Professional- Educational Services		\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	
Other Purchased Services	\$ 2,000.00		2,000.00	36.44	\$ 1,963.56
<b>Total - Instructional Staff Training Services</b>	<b>2,000.00</b>	<b>2,500.00</b>	<b>4,500.00</b>	<b>2,536.44</b>	<b>1,963.56</b>
Support Services General Administration:					
Salaries	268,560.00	45,000.00	313,560.00	272,762.84	40,797.16
Legal Services	200,000.00	20,000.00	220,000.00	188,640.17	31,359.83
Audit Fees	120,000.00	19,650.00	139,650.00	139,650.00	
Architectural/Engineering Services	50,000.00		50,000.00		50,000.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	45,000.00		45,000.00	13,315.00	31,685.00
Communications/Telephone/ Postage	371,010.00	(3,000.00)	368,010.00	319,435.94	48,574.06
BOE Other Purchased Services	6,500.00		10,645.00	8,350.06	2,294.94
Other Purchased Services	128,594.00	51,000.00	179,594.00	89,985.28	89,608.72
General Supplies	12,000.00		12,000.00	6,601.94	5,398.06
BOE In-House Training / Meeting Supplies	2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00
Judgments Against the School District	200,000.00	(89,650.00)	110,350.00	3,000.00	107,350.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures	5,000.00	(145.00)	4,855.00	4,546.60	308.40
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	30,000.00	13,000.00	43,000.00	26,662.70	16,337.30
<b>Total - Support Services General Administration</b>	<b>1,438,664.00</b>	<b>60,000.00</b>	<b>1,498,664.00</b>	<b>1,072,950.53</b>	<b>425,713.47</b>
Support Services School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	2,079,862.00	116,500.00	2,196,362.00	2,157,141.45	39,220.55
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	256,710.00		256,710.00	241,158.08	15,551.92
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	691,914.00	144,141.79	836,055.79	773,736.52	62,319.27
Other Salaries		7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	40,000.00	13,182.03	53,182.03	51,332.79	1,849.24
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00	
Other Purchased Services	26,076.00	(9,300.00)	16,776.00	5,025.41	11,750.59
Travel - All Other		12,450.00	12,450.00	4,002.60	8,447.40
Supplies and Materials	40,250.00	(2,920.00)	37,330.00	30,765.40	6,564.60
Other Objects	26,400.00	1,446.18	27,846.18	22,670.00	5,176.18
<b>Total - Support Services School Administration</b>	<b>3,161,212.00</b>	<b>290,000.00</b>	<b>3,451,212.00</b>	<b>3,300,332.25</b>	<b>150,879.75</b>
Central Services:					
Salaries	913,855.00	138,300.00	1,052,155.00	924,329.35	127,825.65
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		3,800.00	3,800.00	3,423.07	376.93
Purchased Technical Services	57,516.00	(3,200.00)	54,316.00	19,732.00	34,584.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	8,000.00	(1,500.00)	6,500.00	3,939.36	2,560.64
Supplies and Materials	12,000.00	(200.00)	11,800.00	11,614.27	185.73
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	45,230.00		45,230.00	43,008.01	2,221.99
Miscellaneous Expenditures	6,000.00	(200.00)	5,800.00	5,246.16	553.84
<b>Total - Central Services</b>	<b>1,042,601.00</b>	<b>137,000.00</b>	<b>1,179,601.00</b>	<b>1,011,292.22</b>	<b>168,308.78</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Administrative Information Technology:					
Salaries	\$ 88,055.00		\$ 88,055.00	\$ 62,749.81	\$ 25,305.19
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	70,000.00	\$ (7,000.00)	63,000.00	37,956.74	25,043.26
Purchased Professional Services	23,000.00		23,000.00	16,535.25	6,464.75
Purchased Technical Services	97,417.00	(500.00)	96,917.00	66,947.68	29,969.32
Other Purchased Services	5,700.00		5,700.00	1,241.88	4,458.12
Supplies and Materials	101,800.00		101,800.00	75,711.65	26,088.35
<b>Total - Administrative Information Technology</b>	<b>385,972.00</b>	<b>(7,500.00)</b>	<b>378,472.00</b>	<b>261,143.01</b>	<b>117,328.99</b>
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	1,211,765.00	169,285.21	1,381,050.21	1,251,564.46	129,485.75
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	50,000.00	(6,000.00)	44,000.00	5,799.58	38,200.42
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	383,700.00	(115,000.00)	268,700.00	212,113.43	56,586.57
General Supplies	281,985.00	(17,700.00)	264,285.00	238,687.40	25,597.60
<b>Total - Required Maintenance for School Facilities</b>	<b>1,927,450.00</b>	<b>30,585.21</b>	<b>1,958,035.21</b>	<b>1,708,164.87</b>	<b>249,870.34</b>
Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services:					
Salaries	2,551,907.00	(72,845.21)	2,479,061.79	2,183,955.68	295,106.11
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	418,496.00	256,112.23	674,608.23	662,915.10	11,693.13
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	20,000.00	1,000.00	21,000.00	20,285.08	714.92
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	130,000.00	104,927.00	234,927.00	221,752.71	13,174.29
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	104,400.00	(35,000.00)	69,400.00	62,111.84	7,288.16
Rental of Land & Building Other Than Lease Purchase Agreement	4,000.00		4,000.00	1,414.71	2,585.29
Lease Purchase Pymts - Energy Savings Improvement Progm	485,901.00		485,901.00	485,900.05	0.95
Other Purchased Property Services	193,700.00	(47,140.83)	146,559.17	118,165.29	28,393.88
Insurance	600,000.00	(68,000.00)	532,000.00	530,875.98	1,124.02
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	5,000.00	(700.00)	4,300.00	470.74	3,829.26
General Supplies	247,000.00	(49,938.40)	197,061.60	164,868.83	32,192.77
Energy (Natural Gas)	500,000.00	(105,600.00)	394,400.00	298,600.47	95,799.53
Energy (Electricity)	1,124,349.00	7,600.00	1,131,949.00	983,108.55	148,840.45
Other Objects	31,000.00	(1,000.00)	30,000.00	27,963.62	2,036.38
<b>Total - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services</b>	<b>6,415,753.00</b>	<b>(10,585.21)</b>	<b>6,405,167.79</b>	<b>5,762,388.65</b>	<b>642,779.14</b>
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:					
Salaries	340,216.00	5,000.00	345,216.00	301,187.08	44,028.92
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	30,000.00		30,000.00	24,352.86	5,647.14
General Supplies	135,000.00	(25,000.00)	110,000.00	77,621.02	32,378.98
<b>Total - Care &amp; Upkeep of Grounds</b>	<b>505,216.00</b>	<b>(20,000.00)</b>	<b>485,216.00</b>	<b>403,160.96</b>	<b>82,055.04</b>
Security:					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	300,000.00		300,000.00	292,125.00	7,875.00
General Supplies	1,500.00		1,500.00	437.00	1,063.00
<b>Total - Security</b>	<b>301,500.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>301,500.00</b>	<b>292,562.00</b>	<b>8,938.00</b>

(Continued)



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aids	\$ 397,199.00	\$ (35,000.00)	\$ 362,199.00	\$ 317,038.26	\$ 45,160.74
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	694,758.00	135,876.57	830,634.57	713,878.66	116,755.91
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Special Education	528,852.00	(7,585.18)	521,266.82	447,125.23	74,141.59
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home & School)	240,000.00	71,045.69	311,045.69	311,045.69	
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Non-Public School	20,077.00	3,215.62	23,292.62	18,369.12	4,923.50
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		3,000.00	3,000.00	2,707.40	292.60
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation Program	110,000.00	(367.00)	109,633.00	79,477.41	30,155.59
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	33,647.00	2,067.00	35,714.00	35,586.19	127.81
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	63,127.00		63,127.00	24,224.83	38,902.17
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non-Public Schools	226,000.00	(32,450.18)	193,549.82	175,192.30	18,357.52
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Charter Schools	135,000.00	(9,302.52)	125,697.48	112,573.05	13,124.43
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Choice Schools	57,000.00	(4,000.00)	53,000.00	46,227.05	6,772.95
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Renaissance Schools	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	871,509.00	(40,000.00)	831,509.00	600,005.42	231,503.58
Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	113,654.00		113,654.00	76,246.25	37,407.75
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreements	9,000.00		9,000.00	289.99	8,710.01
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	50,000.00	39,637.00	89,637.00	84,333.66	5,303.34
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - ESCs & CTSA	2,000,000.00	(126,137.00)	1,873,863.00	1,629,048.01	244,814.99
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	2,000.00	3,000.00	5,000.00	4,070.05	929.95
General Supplies	5,000.00		5,000.00	3,980.59	1,019.41
Transportation Supplies	455,000.00	(3,000.00)	452,000.00	414,191.63	37,808.37
Other Objects	10,000.00		10,000.00	5,891.01	4,108.99
<b>Total - Student Transportation Services</b>	<b>6,022,823.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,022,823.00</b>	<b>5,101,501.80</b>	<b>921,321.20</b>
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions	1,200,000.00	(134,682.00)	1,065,318.00	1,065,317.93	0.07
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,500,000.00	153,991.00	1,653,991.00	1,653,991.00	
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	20,000.00		20,000.00	19,847.60	152.40
Workers Compensation	850,000.00	(172,514.00)	677,486.00	660,961.74	16,524.26
Health Benefits	16,283,732.00	(494,283.00)	15,789,449.00	14,639,963.86	1,149,485.14
Tuition Reimbursements	155,000.00		155,000.00	103,611.58	51,388.42
Other Employee Benefits	445,000.00		445,000.00	344,609.58	100,390.42
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	175,000.00		175,000.00	169,854.50	5,145.50
<b>Total - Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits</b>	<b>20,628,732.00</b>	<b>(647,488.00)</b>	<b>19,981,244.00</b>	<b>18,658,157.79</b>	<b>1,323,086.21</b>
TPAF Contributions:					
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				6,564,023.00	(6,564,023.00)
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				137,402.00	(137,402.00)
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)				3,039,756.00	(3,039,756.00)
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				5,157.00	(5,157.00)
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,592,691.16	(2,592,691.16)
<b>Total TPAF Contributions</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,339,029.16</b>	<b>(12,339,029.16)</b>
<b>Total Undistributed Expenses</b>	<b>49,840,107.00</b>	<b>261,712.00</b>	<b>50,101,819.00</b>	<b>57,932,295.85</b>	<b>(7,830,476.85)</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	\$ 120.00	-	\$ 120.00	-	\$ 120.00
Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Reserve	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	96,523,774.00	\$ (992,411.00)	95,531,363.00	\$ 100,059,139.37	(4,527,776.37)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	20.00	-	20.00	-	20.00
Equipment:					
Grades 1-5	101,148.00		101,148.00	46,449.08	54,698.92
Grades 6-8	190,000.00	(136,122.88)	53,877.12	8,510.18	45,366.94
Grades 9-12	100,000.00	(20,300.00)	79,700.00	17,225.19	62,474.81
School- Sponsored and Other Instructional Program	38,210.00	32,800.00	71,010.00	67,717.00	3,293.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	7,640.00		7,640.00	3,342.11	4,297.89
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Tech.	38,009.00		38,009.00	19,786.54	18,222.46
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for Schools		25,000.00	25,000.00	21,857.44	3,142.56
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	100,000.00	910.75	100,910.75	98,727.41	2,183.34
Undistributed Expenditures - Security		143,904.00	143,904.00	140,684.00	3,220.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Trans. - Non-Inst. Equip.	2,500.00	5,000.00	7,500.00	3,787.00	3,713.00
School Buses - Regular	274,362.00	85,000.00	359,362.00	358,109.36	1,252.64
Total - Equipment	851,869.00	136,191.87	988,060.87	786,195.31	201,865.56
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Architectural / Engineering Services		6,000.00	6,000.00	5,625.00	375.00
Construction Services	36,445.00		36,445.00	-	36,445.00
Lease Purchase Agreements- Principal	423,349.00	1,712.13	425,061.13	425,061.13	-
Total - Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	459,794.00	7,712.13	467,506.13	430,686.13	36,820.00
Capital Reserve - Transfer to Repayment of Debt	330,369.00	(330,369.00)	-	-	-
Increase in Capital Reserve	330,369.00	-	330,369.00	-	330,369.00
Total Capital Outlay	1,972,421.00	(186,465.00)	1,785,956.00	1,216,881.44	569,074.56
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	4,441,866.00	992,411.00	5,434,277.00	5,434,277.00	-
Total Expenditures	102,938,061.00	(186,465.00)	102,751,596.00	106,710,297.81	(3,958,701.81)

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 General Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Modifications</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>Calculation of Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures:</b>					
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ (10,593,050.00)	\$ 186,465.00	\$ (10,406,585.00)	\$ 138,089.17	\$ 10,544,674.17
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Operating Transfer Out -- Capital Reserve Transferred to Debt Service Fund	-	(330,369.00)	(330,369.00)	(330,369.00)	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(10,593,050.00)	(143,904.00)	(10,736,954.00)	(192,279.83)	(10,544,674.17)
Fund Balances, July 1	29,107,840.83	-	29,107,840.83	29,107,840.83	-
Fund Balances, June 30	<u>\$ 18,514,790.83</u>	<u>\$ (143,904.00)</u>	<u>\$ 18,370,886.83</u>	<u>\$ 28,915,561.00</u>	<u>\$ (10,544,674.17)</u>
<b>Recapitulation:</b>					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Excess Surplus				\$ 7,655,835.15	
Excess Surplus -- Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures				9,467,482.42	
Emergency Reserve				445,375.01	
Maintenance Reserve				2,541,556.65	
Capital Reserve				2,503,290.82	
Capital Reserve -- Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures				3,000,000.00	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Other Purposes - Encumbrances				36,445.00	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures				466,020.58	
Unassigned Fund Balance				<u>2,799,555.37</u>	
				28,915,561.00	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				<u>(4,991,470.00)</u>	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u>\$ 23,924,091.00</u>	

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Federal Sources:					
Title I, Part A	\$ 1,442,633.00	\$ 310,320.00	\$ 1,752,953.00	\$ 1,708,823.59	\$ 44,129.41
Title I, SIA		51,034.00	51,034.00	2,244.00	48,790.00
Title II, Part A	220,440.00	11,012.00	231,452.00	231,178.25	273.75
Title III	42,208.00	8,211.00	50,419.00	47,475.08	2,943.92
Title III Immigrant		13,108.00	13,108.00	12,603.22	504.78
Title IV	19,636.00	84,565.00	104,201.00	99,230.72	4,970.28
I.D.E.A., Part B, Basic	1,417,725.00	182,414.00	1,600,139.00	1,600,014.12	124.88
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool		46,648.00	46,648.00	46,648.00	
<b>Total - Federal Sources</b>	<u>3,142,642.00</u>	<u>707,312.00</u>	<u>3,849,954.00</u>	<u>3,748,216.98</u>	<u>101,737.02</u>
State Sources:					
Preschool Education Aid	582,475.00		582,475.00	580,999.00	1,476.00
Non-Public Nursing		76,824.00	76,824.00	76,055.76	768.24
Non-Public Textbook		41,812.00	41,812.00	39,368.61	2,443.39
Non-Public Technology		28,188.00	28,188.00	27,956.19	231.81
Non-Public Security		118,800.00	118,800.00	87,132.01	31,667.99
Chapter 192 Auxiliary Services		231,207.00	231,207.00	189,508.98	41,698.02
Chapter 193 Handicapped Services		125,330.00	125,330.00	101,295.43	24,034.57
<b>Total - State Sources</b>	<u>582,475.00</u>	<u>622,161.00</u>	<u>1,204,636.00</u>	<u>1,102,315.98</u>	<u>102,320.02</u>
Local Sources:					
Sustainable New Jersey Grant	-	7,500.00	7,500.00	-	7,500.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 3,725,117.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,336,973.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,062,090.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,850,532.96</u>	<u>\$ 211,557.04</u>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,341,262.48	\$ 275,016.52	\$ 1,616,279.00	\$ 1,558,742.92	\$ 57,536.08
Other Salaries for Instruction	92,710.38	(17,710.38)	75,000.00	73,524.00	1,476.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	52,229.77	258,677.23	310,907.00	256,414.38	54,492.62
Tuition	1,343,345.20	219,491.80	1,562,837.00	1,562,837.00	
General Supplies	56,902.73	110,788.31	167,691.04	136,886.15	30,804.89
Textbooks		41,812.00	41,812.00	39,368.61	2,443.39
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<u>2,886,450.56</u>	<u>888,075.48</u>	<u>3,774,526.04</u>	<u>3,627,773.06</u>	<u>146,752.98</u>
Support Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	57,475.00		57,475.00	57,475.00	
Other Salaries	172,710.58	17,666.42	190,377.00	188,841.52	1,535.48
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	511,243.43	70,031.57	581,275.00	581,275.00	
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	94,872.90	136,365.06	231,237.96	216,037.41	15,200.55
Purchased Professional Educational Services		101,670.00	101,670.00	85,314.31	16,355.69
Supplies and Materials	1,422.31	119,106.69	120,529.00	88,818.66	31,710.34
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<u>837,724.22</u>	<u>444,839.74</u>	<u>1,282,563.96</u>	<u>1,217,761.90</u>	<u>64,802.06</u>
Capital Outlay:					
Instructional Equipment	942.22	4,057.78	5,000.00	4,998.00	2.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>\$ 3,725,117.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,336,973.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,062,090.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,850,532.96</u>	<u>\$ 211,557.04</u>

## TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information  
Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 106,848,386.98	\$ 4,850,532.96
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
The Restricted State Aids recorded in the Special Revenue Fund are realized utilizing the budgetary basis which dictates that revenue must equal expenditures and differs from GAAP which recognizes the revenue once the eligibility criteria are met as specified in Note 1 and GASB 33.		581.00
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2018.	4,725,447.00	63,660.00
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2019.	(4,991,470.00)	(58,158.00)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u>\$ 106,582,363.98</u>	<u>\$ 4,856,615.96</u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 106,710,297.81	\$ 4,850,532.96
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.	_____	_____
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u>\$ 106,710,297.81</u>	<u>\$ 4,850,532.96</u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART III

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Six Plan Years

	<b>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</b>					
	<b><u>2018</u></b>	<b><u>2017</u></b>	<b><u>2016</u></b>	<b><u>2015</u></b>	<b><u>2014</u></b>	<b><u>2013</u></b>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.1277335360%	0.1335544128%	0.1319386363%	0.1318579811%	0.1328969151%	0.1403594782%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 25,150,097.00	\$ 31,089,333.00	\$ 39,076,440.00	\$ 29,599,474.00	\$ 24,881,937.00	\$ 26,825,485.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 9,652,312.00	\$ 9,697,140.00	\$ 9,590,840.00	\$ 9,616,260.00	\$ 9,686,132.00	\$ 10,301,872.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	260.56%	320.60%	407.44%	307.81%	256.88%	260.39%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions  
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)  
 Last Six Fiscal Years

	<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</b>					
	<u><b>2019</b></u>	<u><b>2018</b></u>	<u><b>2017</b></u>	<u><b>2016</b></u>	<u><b>2015</b></u>	<u><b>2014</b></u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,241,240.00	\$ 1,270,536.00	\$ 1,237,239.00	\$ 1,172,124.00	\$ 1,133,625.00	\$ 1,095,583.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,241,240.00)</u>	<u>(1,270,536.00)</u>	<u>(1,237,239.00)</u>	<u>(1,172,124.00)</u>	<u>(1,133,625.00)</u>	<u>(1,095,583.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 9,163,227.00	\$ 8,805,019.00	\$ 9,027,225.00	\$ 8,949,683.00	\$ 8,984,419.00	\$ 8,967,114.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	13.55%	14.43%	13.71%	13.10%	12.62%	12.22%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information  
 for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
 Last Six Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,					
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	-	-	-	-	-	-
State's Proportionate Share of the School District's Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 213,278,638.00</u>	<u>\$ 224,881,188.00</u>	<u>\$ 264,850,367.00</u>	<u>\$ 222,951,239.00</u>	<u>\$ 191,090,175.00</u>	<u>\$ 188,332,270.00</u>
	<u>\$ 213,278,638.00</u>	<u>\$ 224,881,188.00</u>	<u>\$ 264,850,367.00</u>	<u>\$ 222,951,239.00</u>	<u>\$ 191,090,175.00</u>	<u>\$ 188,332,270.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 41,686,132.00	\$ 40,773,360.00	\$ 40,489,584.00	\$ 40,476,520.00	\$ 41,511,116.00	\$ 41,586,444.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	511.63%	551.54%	654.12%	550.82%	460.33%	452.87%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.  
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information  
 for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
Schedule of the School District's Contributions  
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)  
Last Six Fiscal Years

---

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 4.68% 2014, 4.13% 2015, 3.22% 2016, 4.25% 2017 and 4.86% 2018.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30th over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017 and 2018.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2012- June 30, 2015 experience study.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 5.39% 2014, 4.90% 2015, 3.98% 2016, 5.00% 2017 and 5.66% 2018.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30th over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017 and 2018.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the Plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter.

For 2015, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500.00 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000.00 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  
PART IV

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's  
 Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
 Pennsauken School District Health Benefit Plan  
 Last Two Plan Years

	<u>Plan Measurement Date Ending June 30.</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>Total OPEB Liability</b>		
Service Cost	\$ 53,933.00	\$ 86,562.00
Interest Cost	21,569.00	67,606.00
Benefit Payments	(33,000.00)	(32,993.00)
Change of Benefits	-	(1,394,211.00)
Actuarial Assumption Changes	60,418.00	-
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(33,179.00)	-
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	69,741.00	(1,273,036.00)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	620,687.00	1,893,723.00
Total OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 690,428.00</u>	<u>\$ 620,687.00</u>
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 50,690,000.00	\$ 50,000,000.00
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	1.36%	1.24%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

Changes of Benefit Terms - None.

Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience - The increase in liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.57% as of June 30, 2018 to 2.79% as of June 30, 2019.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios  
 Last Two Plan Years

	<u>Plan Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>	
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
<b>Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District</b>		
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 7,402,435.00	\$ 8,925,283.00
Interest Cost	8,371,758.00	7,249,824.00
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(19,748,931.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	(22,637,148.00)	(30,088,213.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(5,274,796.00)	(5,303,417.00)
Member Contributions	<u>182,305.00</u>	<u>195,285.00</u>
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(31,704,377.00)	(19,021,238.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	<u>228,969,397.00</u>	<u>247,990,635.00</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 197,265,020.00</u>	<u>\$ 228,969,397.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 44,684,037.00</u>	<u>\$ 43,986,393.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	441.47%	520.55%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience - The decrease in liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

Changes of Assumptions - The decrease in the liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to the increase in the assumed discount rate from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018; and a decrease in the assumed health care cost trend and excise tax assumptions.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Total	E.S.S.A.					Total Brought Forward
		Title I, Part A Grants to Local Educational Agencies	Title I, Part A Grants to Local Educational Agencies - SIA	Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II Part A) ESSA	English Language Acquisition (Title III)	English Language Acquisition (Title III Immigrant)	
<b>REVENUES:</b>							
Federal Sources	\$ 3,748,216.98	\$ 1,708,823.59	\$ 2,244.00	\$ 231,178.25	\$ 47,475.08	\$ 12,603.22	\$ 1,745,892.84
State Sources	1,102,315.98						1,102,315.98
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 4,850,532.96</b>	<b>\$ 1,708,823.59</b>	<b>\$ 2,244.00</b>	<b>\$ 231,178.25</b>	<b>\$ 47,475.08</b>	<b>\$ 12,603.22</b>	<b>\$ 2,848,208.82</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>							
<b>Instruction:</b>							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,558,742.92	\$ 1,256,498.92	\$ 2,244.00				\$ 300,000.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	73,524.00						73,524.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	256,414.38	7,955.40					248,458.98
Tuition	1,562,837.00						1,562,837.00
General Supplies	136,886.15	11,547.87			\$ 12,145.00	\$ 5,488.74	107,704.54
Textbooks	39,368.61						39,368.61
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>3,627,773.06</b>	<b>1,276,002.19</b>	<b>2,244.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,145.00</b>	<b>5,488.74</b>	<b>2,331,893.13</b>
<b>Support Services:</b>							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	57,475.00						57,475.00
Other Salaries	188,841.52	13,963.52		\$ 168,377.00		6,501.00	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	581,275.00	378,542.00		52,197.00		536.00	150,000.00
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	216,037.41	39,200.96		10,110.00	35,330.08		131,396.37
Purchased Professional Educational Services	85,314.31						85,314.31
Supplies and Materials	88,818.66	1,114.92		494.25		77.48	87,132.01
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>1,217,761.90</b>	<b>432,821.40</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>231,178.25</b>	<b>35,330.08</b>	<b>7,114.48</b>	<b>511,317.69</b>
<b>Capital Outlay:</b>							
Instructional Equipment	4,998.00	-	-	-	-	-	4,998.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 4,850,532.96</b>	<b>\$ 1,708,823.59</b>	<b>\$ 2,244.00</b>	<b>\$ 231,178.25</b>	<b>\$ 47,475.08</b>	<b>\$ 12,603.22</b>	<b>\$ 2,848,208.82</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Total Carried Forward	E.S.S.A.	I.D.E.A. Part B		Non-Public Technology Aid	Non-Public Textbook Aid	Total Brought Forward
		Title IV - Student Support and Academic Enrichment (ESSA)	Special Education Grants to States (I.D.E.A. Basic)	Special Education Preschool Grants (I.D.E.A. Preschool)			
<b>REVENUES:</b>							
Federal Sources	\$ 1,745,892.84	\$ 99,230.72	\$ 1,600,014.12	\$ 46,648.00			
State Sources	1,102,315.98				\$ 27,956.19	\$ 39,368.61	\$ 1,034,991.18
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 2,848,208.82</b>	<b>\$ 99,230.72</b>	<b>\$ 1,600,014.12</b>	<b>\$ 46,648.00</b>	<b>\$ 27,956.19</b>	<b>\$ 39,368.61</b>	<b>\$ 1,034,991.18</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>							
<b>Instruction:</b>							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 300,000.00						\$ 300,000.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	73,524.00						73,524.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	248,458.98		\$ 58,950.00				189,508.98
Tuition	1,562,837.00		1,516,189.00	\$ 46,648.00			
General Supplies	107,704.54	\$ 74,751.23	4,997.12		\$ 27,956.19		
Textbooks	39,368.61					\$ 39,368.61	
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>2,331,893.13</b>	<b>74,751.23</b>	<b>1,580,136.12</b>	<b>46,648.00</b>	<b>27,956.19</b>	<b>39,368.61</b>	<b>563,032.98</b>
<b>Support Services:</b>							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	57,475.00						57,475.00
Other Salaries							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	150,000.00						150,000.00
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	131,396.37	19,481.49	19,878.00				92,036.88
Purchased Professional Educational Services	85,314.31						85,314.31
Supplies and Materials	87,132.01						87,132.01
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>511,317.69</b>	<b>19,481.49</b>	<b>19,878.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>471,958.20</b>
<b>Capital Outlay:</b>							
Instructional Equipment	4,998.00	4,998.00	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 2,848,208.82</b>	<b>\$ 99,230.72</b>	<b>\$ 1,600,014.12</b>	<b>\$ 46,648.00</b>	<b>\$ 27,956.19</b>	<b>\$ 39,368.61</b>	<b>\$ 1,034,991.18</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Total Carried Forward	Non-Public Nursing Aid	Non-Public Security Aid	N.J. Non-Public Handicapped Services Ch. 193			Total Brought Forward
				Supplemental Instruction	Examination and Classification	Corrective Speech	
<b>REVENUES:</b>							
Federal Sources							
State Sources	\$ 1,034,991.18	\$ 76,055.76	\$ 87,132.01	\$ 34,173.99	\$ 51,140.32	\$ 15,981.12	\$ 770,507.98
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 1,034,991.18</b>	<b>\$ 76,055.76</b>	<b>\$ 87,132.01</b>	<b>\$ 34,173.99</b>	<b>\$ 51,140.32</b>	<b>\$ 15,981.12</b>	<b>\$ 770,507.98</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>							
<b>Instruction:</b>							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 300,000.00						\$ 300,000.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	73,524.00						73,524.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	189,508.98						189,508.98
Tuition							
General Supplies							
Textbooks							
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>563,032.98</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>563,032.98</b>
<b>Support Services:</b>							
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	57,475.00						57,475.00
Other Salaries							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	150,000.00						150,000.00
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	92,036.88	\$ 76,055.76				\$ 15,981.12	
Purchased Professional Educational Services	85,314.31			\$ 34,173.99	\$ 51,140.32		
Supplies and Materials	87,132.01		\$ 87,132.01				
<b>Total Support Services</b>	<b>471,958.20</b>	<b>76,055.76</b>	<b>87,132.01</b>	<b>34,173.99</b>	<b>51,140.32</b>	<b>15,981.12</b>	<b>207,475.00</b>
<b>Capital Outlay:</b>							
Instructional Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 1,034,991.18</b>	<b>\$ 76,055.76</b>	<b>\$ 87,132.01</b>	<b>\$ 34,173.99</b>	<b>\$ 51,140.32</b>	<b>\$ 15,981.12</b>	<b>\$ 770,507.98</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Special Revenue Fund  
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Total Carried Forward	N.J. Non-Public Auxiliary Services Ch. 192				Preschool Education Aid
		Compensatory Education	English as a Second Language	Home Instruction	Transportation	
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Federal Sources						
State Sources	\$ 770,507.98	\$ 166,577.40	\$ 14,493.36	\$ 1,875.00	\$ 6,563.22	\$ 580,999.00
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 770,507.98</u>	<u>\$ 166,577.40</u>	<u>\$ 14,493.36</u>	<u>\$ 1,875.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,563.22</u>	<u>\$ 580,999.00</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 300,000.00					\$ 300,000.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	73,524.00					73,524.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	189,508.98	\$ 166,577.40	\$ 14,493.36	\$ 1,875.00	\$ 6,563.22	
Tuition						
General Supplies						
Textbooks						
Total Instruction	<u>563,032.98</u>	<u>166,577.40</u>	<u>14,493.36</u>	<u>1,875.00</u>	<u>6,563.22</u>	<u>373,524.00</u>
Support Services:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	57,475.00					57,475.00
Other Salaries						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	150,000.00					150,000.00
Purchased Professional & Technical Services						
Purchased Professional Educational Services						
Supplies and Materials						
Total Support Services	<u>207,475.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>207,475.00</u>
Capital Outlay:						
Instructional Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 770,507.98</u>	<u>\$ 166,577.40</u>	<u>\$ 14,493.36</u>	<u>\$ 1,875.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,563.22</u>	<u>\$ 580,999.00</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Special Revenue Fund  
 Schedule of Preschool Education Aid  
 Budgetary Basis  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00	
Other Salaries for Instruction	<u>75,000.00</u>	<u>73,524.00</u>	\$ 1,476.00
Total Instruction	<u>375,000.00</u>	<u>373,524.00</u>	1,476.00
Support Services:			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	57,475.00	57,475.00	
Employee Benefits	<u>150,000.00</u>	<u>150,000.00</u>	
Total Support Services	<u>207,475.00</u>	<u>207,475.00</u>	-
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 582,475.00</u>	<u>\$ 580,999.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,476.00</u>

Calculation of Budget and Carryover

Total Revised 2018-2019 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$ 581,580.00
Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2018)	895.00
Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2018-2019	<u>-</u>
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2018-2019 Budget	582,475.00
Less: 2018-2019 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including Prior Year Budgeted Carryover)	<u>(582,475.00)</u>
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2019	-
Add: 2018-2019 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	1,476.00
Less: 2018-2019 Commissioner Approved Transfer to General Fund	<u>-</u>
2018-2019 Carryover -- Preschool Education Aid	<u>\$ 1,476.00</u>
2018-2019 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2019-2020	<u>-</u>



CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Project Title / Issue	Original Date	Appropriations	Expenditures to Date		Cancellations	Unexpended Balance June 30, 2019
			Prior Years	Current Year		
Senior High School Roof Replacement	1/6/2014	\$ 3,915,420.00	\$ 3,175,363.98			\$ 740,056.02
Energy Savings Improvement Program	8/17/2016	6,685,000.00	2,405,612.08	\$ 4,179,070.92		100,317.00
Electrical and Welding Labs	1/23/2018	2,336,250.00	119,242.72	1,904,585.27		312,422.01
Longfellow Elementary Demolition & Playground Construction	7/17/2018	850,000.00		49,099.90		800,900.10
Intermediate School Security Vestibule	7/17/2018	181,250.00		139,848.13		41,401.87
Burling Elementary School Security Vestibule	7/17/2018	175,000.00		160,159.07		14,840.93
Delair Elementary School Security Vestibule	7/17/2018	195,000.00		178,905.07		16,094.93
Fine Elementary School Security Vestibule	7/17/2018	176,250.00		160,771.22		15,478.78
Franklin Elementary School Rehabilitation and Addition	7/17/2018	1,062,500.00		325,159.88		737,340.12
Senior High School Rehabilitation and Addition	7/17/2018	16,960,750.00		4,975,557.24		11,985,192.76
Carson Elementary Rehabilitation & Security Vestibule	7/17/2018	812,500.00		339,232.23		473,267.77
Phifer Middle School Rehabilitation, Addition and Security	7/17/2018	3,950,000.00		258,297.63		3,691,702.37
Baldwin Elementary School Rehabilitation, Addition and Security	7/17/2018	1,528,750.00		125,452.62		1,403,297.38
Roosevelt Magnet High School Rehabilitation and Addition	7/17/2018	9,777,000.00		574,295.53		9,202,704.47
Total		<u>\$ 48,605,670.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,700,218.78</u>	<u>\$ 13,370,434.71</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 29,535,016.51</u>
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):						
Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2019						\$ 29,535,016.51
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis						<u>(392,056.97)</u>
						<u>\$ 29,142,959.54</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Capital Project Funds

Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budgetary Basis  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

**Revenues and Other Financing Sources**

State Sources--SDA Grant		
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 35,669,000.00	
Proceeds from Lease Purchase		
Transfer from Capital Reserve		
Transfer from Capital Outlay		
Total Revenues		<u>\$ 35,669,000.00</u>

**Expenditures and Other Financing Uses**

Expenditures:		
Equipment	185,876.94	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	2,211,643.82	
Construction Services	<u>10,972,913.95</u>	
Total Expenditures		13,370,434.71
Other Financing Uses:		
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve		
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay Legally Restricted		
Total Other Financing Uses		<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		<u>13,370,434.71</u>

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		22,298,565.29
Fund Balance -- July 1		<u>7,236,451.22</u>
Fund Balance -- June 30		<u>\$ 29,535,016.51</u>
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):		
Fund Balance as of June 30, 2019		\$ 29,535,016.51
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis		<u>(392,056.97)</u>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)		<u>\$ 29,142,959.54</u>

Note: For F-2 Exhibits, SDA Grant awards are recognized as revenue and encumbrances are not included in expenditures.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Senior High School Roof Replacement  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant	\$ 2,475,144.00		\$ 2,475,144.00	\$ 2,475,144.00
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay	<u>1,440,276.00</u>		<u>1,440,276.00</u>	<u>1,440,276.00</u>
Total Revenues	<u>3,915,420.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,915,420.00</u>	<u>3,915,420.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	46,885.60		46,885.60	187,542.40
Construction Services	3,128,478.38		3,128,478.38	3,727,877.60
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	<u>3,175,363.98</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,175,363.98</u>	<u>3,915,420.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 740,056.02</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 740,056.02</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 79,152.62	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>660,903.40</u>	
			<u>\$ 740,056.02</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4060-050-14-1003-G04
Grant Date	1/6/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 3,915,420.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 3,915,420.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	81.10%
Original Target Completion Date	8/31/2015
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2020

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Energy Savings Improvement Program  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	\$ 6,685,000.00		\$ 6,685,000.00	\$ 6,685,000.00
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>6,685,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,685,000.00</u>	<u>6,685,000.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services				
Construction Services	2,405,612.08	\$ 4,179,070.92	6,584,683.00	6,685,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>2,405,612.08</u>	<u>4,179,070.92</u>	<u>6,584,683.00</u>	<u>6,685,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 4,279,387.92</u>	<u>\$ (4,179,070.92)</u>	<u>\$ 100,317.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 59,914.00	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>40,403.00</u>	
			<u>\$ 100,317.00</u>	
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	Unavailable			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	\$ 6,685,000.00			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 6,685,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 6,685,000.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%			
Percentage Completion	98.50%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2020			

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Electrical and Welding Labs  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	\$ 2,000,000.00		\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ 2,000,000.00
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	336,250.00		336,250.00	336,250.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>2,336,250.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,336,250.00</u>	<u>2,336,250.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment		\$ 185,876.94	185,876.94	200,000.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		79,136.79	79,136.79	80,000.00
Construction Services	119,242.72	1,639,571.54	1,758,814.26	2,056,250.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>119,242.72</u>	<u>1,904,585.27</u>	<u>2,023,827.99</u>	<u>2,336,250.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 2,217,007.28</u>	<u>\$ (1,904,585.27)</u>	<u>\$ 312,422.01</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 229,428.46	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>82,993.55</u>	
			<u>\$ 312,422.01</u>	
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	4060-050-18-2000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	\$ 2,000,000.00			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,994,888.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 341,362.00			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,336,250.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	17.11%			
Percentage Completion	86.63%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2020			

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Longfellow Elementary Demolition & Playground Construction  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 850,000.00	\$ 850,000.00	\$ 850,000.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	-	850,000.00	850,000.00	850,000.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		49,099.90	49,099.90	75,000.00
Construction Services				775,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	-	49,099.90	49,099.90	850,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 800,900.10	\$ 800,900.10	-
Encumbered			\$ 27,914.95	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			772,985.15	
			<u>\$ 800,900.10</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4060-160-18-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018
Bonds Authorized	\$ 850,000.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 850,000.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 850,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 850,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	5.78%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Intermediate School Security Vestibule  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 156,250.00	\$ 156,250.00	\$ 156,250.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	-	181,250.00	181,250.00	181,250.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		9,025.72	9,025.72	15,000.00
Construction Services		130,822.41	130,822.41	166,250.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	-	139,848.13	139,848.13	181,250.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 41,401.87	\$ 41,401.87	-
Encumbered			\$ 38,058.42	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			3,343.45	
			\$ 41,401.87	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4060-175-18-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018
Bonds Authorized	\$ 156,250.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 156,250.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 156,250.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 25,000.00
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 181,250.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	16.00%
Percentage Completion	77.16%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Burling Elementary School Security Vestibule  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	-	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		7,220.57	7,220.57	15,000.00
Construction Services		152,938.50	152,938.50	160,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	-	160,159.07	160,159.07	175,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 14,840.93	\$ 14,840.93	-
Encumbered			\$ 10,672.13	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			4,168.80	
			<u>\$ 14,840.93</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4060-104-18-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018
Bonds Authorized	\$ 125,000.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 125,000.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 125,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 50,000.00
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 175,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	40.00%
Percentage Completion	91.52%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Delair Elementary School Security Vestibule  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 125,000.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	-	195,000.00	195,000.00	195,000.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		7,220.57	7,220.57	15,000.00
Construction Services		171,684.50	171,684.50	180,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	-	178,905.07	178,905.07	195,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 16,094.93	\$ 16,094.93	-
Encumbered			\$ 10,572.13	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			5,522.80	
			<u>\$ 16,094.93</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4060-120-18-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018
Bonds Authorized	\$ 125,000.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 125,000.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 125,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 70,000.00
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 195,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	56.00%
Percentage Completion	91.75%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Fine Elementary School Security Vestibule  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 156,250.00	\$ 156,250.00	\$ 156,250.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	-	176,250.00	176,250.00	176,250.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Legal Services				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		9,025.72	9,025.72	15,000.00
Construction Services		151,745.50	151,745.50	161,250.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	-	160,771.22	160,771.22	176,250.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 15,478.78	\$ 15,478.78	-
Encumbered			\$ 11,698.42	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			3,780.36	
			<u>\$ 15,478.78</u>	
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	4060-140-18-1000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 156,250.00			
Bonds Issued	\$ 156,250.00			
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 156,250.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 20,000.00			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 176,250.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	12.80%			
Percentage Completion	91.22%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Franklin Elementary School Rehabilitation and Addition  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 1,062,500.00	\$ 1,062,500.00	\$ 1,062,500.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	-	1,062,500.00	1,062,500.00	1,062,500.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		61,374.88	61,374.88	75,000.00
Construction Services		263,785.00	263,785.00	987,500.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	-	325,159.88	325,159.88	1,062,500.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 737,340.12	\$ 737,340.12	-
Encumbered			\$ 168,854.19	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			568,485.93	
			<u>\$ 737,340.12</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4060-100-18-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018
Bonds Authorized	\$ 1,062,500.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 1,062,500.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,062,500.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,062,500.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	30.60%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Senior High School Rehabilitation and Addition  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 16,960,750.00	\$ 16,960,750.00	\$ 16,960,750.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Revenues	-	16,960,750.00	16,960,750.00	16,960,750.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		1,034,750.16	1,034,750.16	1,500,000.00
Construction Services		3,940,807.08	3,940,807.08	15,460,750.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Expenditures	-	4,975,557.24	4,975,557.24	16,960,750.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	<u>\$ 11,985,192.76</u>	<u>\$ 11,985,192.76</u>	-
Encumbered			\$ 5,362,387.23	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>6,622,805.53</u>	
			<u>\$ 11,985,192.76</u>	
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	4060-050-18-1000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 16,960,750.00			
Bonds Issued	\$ 16,960,750.00			
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 16,960,750.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 16,960,750.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%			
Percentage Completion	29.34%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Carson Elementary Rehabilitation & Security Vestibule  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 812,500.00	\$ 812,500.00	\$ 812,500.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
Total Revenues	-	812,500.00	812,500.00	812,500.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		46,933.73	46,933.73	55,000.00
Construction Services		292,298.50	292,298.50	757,500.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
Total Expenditures	-	339,232.23	339,232.23	812,500.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 473,267.77	\$ 473,267.77	-
Encumbered			\$ 147,009.41	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			326,258.36	
			<u>\$ 473,267.77</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4060-130-18-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018
Bonds Authorized	\$ 812,500.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 812,500.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 812,500.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 812,500.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	41.75%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Phifer Middle School Rehabilitation, Addition and Security  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 3,950,000.00	\$ 3,950,000.00	\$ 3,950,000.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	-	3,950,000.00	3,950,000.00	3,950,000.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		238,570.13	238,570.13	300,000.00
Construction Services		19,727.50	19,727.50	3,650,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	-	258,297.63	258,297.63	3,950,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 3,691,702.37	\$ 3,691,702.37	-
Encumbered			\$ 135,582.45	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			3,556,119.92	
			<u>\$ 3,691,702.37</u>	
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	4060-055-18-1000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 3,950,000.00			
Bonds Issued	\$ 3,950,000.00			
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 3,950,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 3,950,000.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%			
Percentage Completion	6.54%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Baldwin Elementary School Rehabilitation, Addition and Security  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 1,528,750.00	\$ 1,528,750.00	\$ 1,528,750.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects				
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	-	1,528,750.00	1,528,750.00	1,528,750.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Legal Services				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		94,990.12	94,990.12	150,000.00
Construction Services		30,462.50	30,462.50	1,378,750.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	-	125,452.62	125,452.62	1,528,750.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	\$ 1,403,297.38	\$ 1,403,297.38	-
Encumbered			\$ 1,177,920.86	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			225,376.52	
			<u>\$ 1,403,297.38</u>	

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	4060-090-18-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018
Bonds Authorized	\$ 1,528,750.00
Bonds Issued	\$ 1,528,750.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,528,750.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,528,750.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0.00%
Percentage Completion	8.21%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Capital Projects Fund  
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  
 Roosevelt Magnet High School Rehabilitation and Addition  
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources</b>				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		\$ 9,942,000.00	\$ 9,942,000.00	\$ 9,942,000.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase				
Transfer from (to) Other Local Projects		(165,000.00)	(165,000.00)	(165,000.00)
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,777,000.00</u>	<u>9,777,000.00</u>	<u>9,777,000.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses</b>				
Equipment				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		574,295.53	574,295.53	650,000.00
Construction Services				9,127,000.00
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Outlay				
Transfer to General Fund -- Capital Reserve				
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>574,295.53</u>	<u>574,295.53</u>	<u>9,777,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 9,202,704.47</u>	<u>\$ 9,202,704.47</u>	<u>-</u>
Encumbered			\$ 326,506.49	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>8,876,197.98</u>	
			<u>\$ 9,202,704.47</u>	
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	4060-180-18-1000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	2/8/2018			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 9,942,000.00			
Bonds Issued	\$ 9,942,000.00			
Proceeds from Lease Purchase	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 9,942,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (165,000.00)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 9,777,000.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-1.66%			
Percentage Completion	5.87%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Fund  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
 Statement of Net Position  
 June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 724,704.24
Accounts Receivable:	
State	5,296.45
Federal	379,207.16
Other	9,663.83
Inventories	<u>46,189.96</u>
Total Current Assets	<u>1,165,061.64</u>
Noncurrent Assets:	
Capital Assets:	
Equipment	1,719,077.70
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(1,436,564.05)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>282,513.65</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,447,575.29</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>	
Current Liabilities:	
Interfund Accounts Payable:	
Due General Fund	282,189.39
Accounts Payable	5,742.46
Unearned Revenue	23,718.71
Compensated Absences Payable	<u>9,214.65</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>320,865.21</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:	
Compensated Absences Payable	<u>36,858.62</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>357,723.83</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	282,513.65
Unrestricted	<u>807,337.81</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 1,089,851.46</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Proprietary Fund  
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:	
School Lunch Program	\$ 336,078.65
School Breakfast Program	65,255.20
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	271,674.16
Miscellaneous	6,231.68
Special Functions	<u>10,200.59</u>
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<u><b>689,440.28</b></u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>	
Salaries	891,597.65
Employee Benefits	693,827.76
General Supplies	85,657.29
Other Purchased Services	66,372.70
Depreciation	47,891.93
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	1,113,393.23
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	99,524.96
Miscellaneous	<u>1,270.98</u>
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<u><b>2,999,536.50</b></u>
<b>Operating Income / (Loss)</b>	<u><b>(2,310,096.22)</b></u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	30,470.78
Federal Sources:	
National School Lunch Program	1,557,904.75
National School Breakfast Program	571,295.96
Food Distribution Program	166,641.57
Interest Revenue	<u>11,562.09</u>
<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>	<u><b>2,337,875.15</b></u>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>	<u><b>27,778.93</b></u>
<b>Net Position -- July 1</b>	<u><b>1,062,072.53</b></u>
<b>Net Position -- June 30</b>	<u><u><b>\$ 1,089,851.46</b></u></u>

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Proprietary Fund  
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Fund  
 Statement of Cash Flows  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Food Service</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 684,937.08
Payments to Employees	(890,064.61)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(693,827.76)
Payments for Supplies and Services	<u>(1,449,636.30)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(2,348,591.59)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
State Sources	30,293.98
Federal Sources	<u>2,293,402.50</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>2,323,696.48</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Purchases of Capital Assets	<u>(16,014.37)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Interest Revenue	<u>11,562.09</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(29,347.39)
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	<u>754,051.63</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u><u>\$ 724,704.24</u></u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)</b>	
by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (2,310,096.22)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	
Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	47,891.93
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(1,139.63)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(82,277.51)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(7,504.38)
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salary Benefits	1,533.04
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	<u>3,001.18</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>(38,495.37)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u><u>\$ (2,348,591.59)</u></u>
<b>NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>	
Food Distribution Program	<u><u>\$ 166,641.57</u></u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  
 June 30, 2019

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		Agency Funds		Total
	Scholarship Trust	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	
<b>ASSETS:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 30,924.57	\$ 306,481.41	\$ 168,552.33	\$ 740,402.58	\$ 1,246,360.89
Interfund Receivable:					
Due Agency Fund -- Payroll		94,314.61			94,314.61
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>30,924.57</u>	<u>400,796.02</u>	<u>\$ 168,552.33</u>	<u>\$ 740,402.58</u>	<u>1,340,675.50</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>					
Accounts Payable		9,201.45			9,201.45
Interfund Accounts Payable:					
Due Unemployment Fund				\$ 94,314.61	94,314.61
Due Permanent Fund			\$ 846.59		846.59
Due General Fund	970.00	82,338.39		149,607.17	232,915.56
Payable to Student Groups			167,705.74		167,705.74
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				496,480.80	496,480.80
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>970.00</u>	<u>91,539.84</u>	<u>\$ 168,552.33</u>	<u>\$ 740,402.58</u>	<u>1,001,464.75</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>					
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Scholarships	<u>\$ 29,954.57</u>	<u>\$ 309,256.18</u>			<u>\$ 339,210.75</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Scholarship Trust</u>	<u>Unemployment Compensation Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions and Donations from Payroll Deductions Withheld		\$ 80,667.40	\$ 80,667.40
Scholarship Donations	\$ 583.00		583.00
Investment Earnings:			
Interest	280.90	3,585.40	3,866.30
Total Additions	<u>863.90</u>	<u>84,252.80</u>	<u>85,116.70</u>
DEDUCTIONS:			
Scholarship Awards	3,250.00		3,250.00
Unemployment Claims		96,826.93	96,826.93
Total Deductions	<u>3,250.00</u>	<u>96,826.93</u>	<u>100,076.93</u>
Change in Net Position	(2,386.10)	(12,574.13)	(14,960.23)
Net Position -- July 1	<u>32,340.67</u>	<u>321,830.31</u>	<u>354,170.98</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 29,954.57</u>	<u>\$ 309,256.18</u>	<u>\$ 339,210.75</u>



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Cash Receipts</u>	<u>Cash Disbursements</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>
GENERAL	\$ 29,714.72	\$ 290.11	\$ 20,410.00	\$ 9,594.83
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	2,650.03	15,859.10	14,603.18	3,905.95
MIDDLE SCHOOL	23,289.30	61,828.32	66,547.78	18,569.84
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	9,824.92	19,665.67	12,719.30	16,771.29
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL:				
Pennsauken High School	117,088.19	242,957.65	245,735.60	114,310.24
Student Athletics	11,697.12	40,860.41	47,157.35	5,400.18
Total High School	128,785.31	283,818.06	292,892.95	119,710.42
Total All Schools	<u>\$ 194,264.28</u>	<u>\$ 381,461.26</u>	<u>\$ 407,173.21</u>	<u>\$ 168,552.33</u>

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Fiduciary Funds  
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 732,639.68</u>	<u>\$ 56,016,522.20</u>	<u>\$ 56,008,759.30</u>	<u>\$ 740,402.58</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 489,780.15	\$ 24,888,328.52	\$ 24,881,627.87	\$ 496,480.80
Net Payroll		31,035,826.50	31,035,826.50	
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Expendable Trust Fund	93,252.36	80,667.40	79,605.15	94,314.61
General Fund	<u>149,607.17</u>	<u>11,699.78</u>	<u>11,699.78</u>	<u>149,607.17</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 732,639.68</u>	<u>\$ 56,016,522.20</u>	<u>\$ 56,008,759.30</u>	<u>\$ 740,402.58</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Serial Bonds  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2019</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>					
School District Refunding Bonds -- Series 2014	12/10/2014	\$ 13,555,000.00				\$ 3,565,000.00		\$ 3,565,000.00	
School District Bonds -- Series 2018	7/17/2018	35,669,000.00	7-15-20	\$ 1,274,000.00	1.500%				
			7-15-21	1,350,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-22	1,405,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-23	1,465,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-24	1,515,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-25	1,570,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-26	1,625,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-27	1,700,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-28	1,770,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-29	1,840,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-30	1,925,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-31	2,000,000.00	3.000%				
			7-15-32	2,075,000.00	3.125%				
			7-15-33	2,150,000.00	3.250%				
			7-15-34	2,240,000.00	3.375%				
			7-15-35	2,325,000.00	3.500%				
			7-15-36	2,415,000.00	3.500%				
			7-15-37	2,500,000.00	4.000%				
			7-15-38	2,525,000.00	4.000%				
							\$ 35,669,000.00		\$ 35,669,000.00
						\$ 3,565,000.00	\$ 35,669,000.00	\$ 3,565,000.00	\$ 35,669,000.00

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

<u>Series</u>	<u>Date of Lease</u>	<u>Term of Lease</u>	<u>Amount of Original Issue</u>		<u>Interest Rate Payable</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2018(a)</u>	<u>Issued Current Year</u>	<u>Retired Current Year</u>	<u>Amount Outstanding June 30, 2019 (a)</u>
			<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>					
Energy Savings Improvement Program	8-17-16	15 Years	\$ 6,685,000.00	\$ 1,277,244.97	2.158%	\$ 6,385,000.00		\$ 350,000.00	\$ 6,035,000.00
Vocational Renovations Loan	1-23-18	5 Years	2,000,000.00	108,601.90	1.990%	2,000,000.00		423,348.29	1,576,651.71
						<u>\$ 8,385,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 773,348.29</u>	<u>\$ 7,611,651.71</u>

(a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Debt Service Fund  
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<b>REVENUES:</b>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 1,894,721.00		\$ 1,894,721.00	\$ 1,894,721.00	
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	<u>1,482,510.00</u>		<u>1,482,510.00</u>	<u>1,482,510.00</u>	
Total Revenues	<u>3,377,231.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,377,231.00</u>	<u>3,377,231.00</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	142,600.00		142,600.00	142,600.00	
Redemption of Principal	<u>3,565,000.00</u>		<u>3,565,000.00</u>	<u>3,565,000.00</u>	
Total Expenditures	<u>3,707,600.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,707,600.00</u>	<u>3,707,600.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(330,369.00)	-	(330,369.00)	(330,369.00)	-
Other Financing Sources:					
Transfer from Capital Reserve	<u>330,369.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>330,369.00</u>	<u>330,369.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>0.33</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.33</u>	<u>0.33</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 0.33</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 0.33</u>	<u>\$ 0.33</u>	<u>-</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

## Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Net Position by Component  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 44,714,802.98	\$ 37,039,161.14	\$ 35,170,017.39	\$ 39,102,374.55	\$ 35,626,094.86	\$ 29,398,954.36	\$ 23,124,444.38	\$ 18,597,789.17	\$ 15,978,876.45	\$ 13,651,296.15
Restricted	26,382,575.64	30,876,998.19	28,912,987.12	19,449,838.03	18,150,270.56	18,702,639.09	16,807,945.72	17,088,644.02	12,974,059.20	15,602,679.42
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(35,677,566.59)</u>	<u>(32,801,445.46)</u>	<u>(34,259,383.97)</u>	<u>(30,423,489.47)</u>	<u>(32,598,950.66)</u>	<u>(6,318,706.08)</u>	<u>(4,130,627.88)</u>	<u>(3,928,760.23)</u>	<u>(1,588,429.57)</u>	<u>(4,325,164.94)</u>
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 35,419,812.03</b>	<b>\$ 35,114,713.87</b>	<b>\$ 29,823,620.54</b>	<b>\$ 28,128,723.11</b>	<b>\$ 21,177,414.76</b>	<b>\$ 41,782,887.37</b>	<b>\$ 35,801,762.22</b>	<b>\$ 31,757,672.96</b>	<b>\$ 27,364,506.08</b>	<b>\$ 24,928,810.63</b>
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 282,513.65	\$ 314,391.21	\$ 354,304.74	\$ 385,707.40	\$ 338,302.56	\$ 376,618.30	\$ 430,426.35	\$ 500,968.49	\$ 473,326.49	\$ 546,666.92
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>807,337.81</u>	<u>747,681.32</u>	<u>675,142.45</u>	<u>508,241.37</u>	<u>553,601.35</u>	<u>591,993.53</u>	<u>447,970.78</u>	<u>381,663.04</u>	<u>523,021.35</u>	<u>592,161.07</u>
<b>Total Business-type Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 1,089,851.46</b>	<b>\$ 1,062,072.53</b>	<b>\$ 1,029,447.19</b>	<b>\$ 893,948.77</b>	<b>\$ 891,903.91</b>	<b>\$ 968,611.83</b>	<b>\$ 878,397.13</b>	<b>\$ 882,631.53</b>	<b>\$ 996,347.84</b>	<b>\$ 1,138,827.99</b>
<b>Government-wide:</b>										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 44,997,316.63	\$ 37,353,552.35	\$ 35,524,322.13	\$ 39,488,081.95	\$ 35,964,397.42	\$ 29,775,572.66	\$ 23,554,870.73	\$ 19,098,757.66	\$ 16,452,202.94	\$ 14,197,963.07
Restricted	26,382,575.64	30,876,998.19	28,912,987.12	19,449,838.03	18,150,270.56	18,702,639.09	16,807,945.72	17,088,644.02	12,974,059.20	15,602,679.42
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(34,870,228.78)</u>	<u>(32,053,764.14)</u>	<u>(33,584,241.52)</u>	<u>(29,915,248.10)</u>	<u>(32,045,349.31)</u>	<u>(5,726,712.55)</u>	<u>(3,682,657.10)</u>	<u>(3,547,097.19)</u>	<u>(1,065,408.22)</u>	<u>(3,733,003.87)</u>
<b>Total Government-wide Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 36,509,663.49</b>	<b>\$ 36,176,786.40</b>	<b>\$ 30,853,067.73</b>	<b>\$ 29,022,671.88</b>	<b>\$ 22,069,318.67</b>	<b>\$ 42,751,499.20</b>	<b>\$ 36,680,159.35</b>	<b>\$ 32,640,304.49</b>	<b>\$ 28,360,853.92</b>	<b>\$ 26,067,638.62</b>

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: Exhibit A-1

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Expenses:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 24,001,016.94	\$ 23,800,912.41	\$ 22,771,676.81	\$ 23,124,832.46	\$ 24,725,446.31	\$ 23,844,608.39	\$ 24,084,302.80	\$ 24,083,201.49	\$ 23,753,650.27	\$ 24,748,038.50
Special Education	8,850,016.87	9,249,509.72	9,575,467.37	9,514,466.29	9,244,956.80	8,680,173.44	8,827,477.21	9,446,366.00	10,084,115.04	10,334,044.03
Other Special Education	2,046,712.53	1,571,662.21	1,342,823.68	701,368.56	594,090.69	389,029.50	406,592.66	437,210.26	755,374.31	908,311.71
Other Instruction	2,264,286.66	1,443,554.32	1,330,115.73	1,126,398.82	1,202,434.37	1,185,925.72	1,120,288.39	1,262,800.83	779,026.57	826,136.89
Tuition	9,198,727.27	8,987,439.31	10,267,822.57	9,620,422.54	9,637,485.76	8,656,264.36	8,389,161.81	7,948,474.60	8,033,185.23	8,499,180.99
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	8,668,310.11	7,828,426.13	8,197,632.13	7,607,191.51	7,009,893.76	6,444,151.75	6,558,433.51	6,676,305.43	6,610,873.26	8,315,875.23
School Administrative Services	3,448,980.91	3,114,220.26	2,738,953.35	2,654,634.75	2,521,857.13	2,711,107.89	2,808,422.21	2,779,594.88	2,666,973.97	3,019,663.09
Other Administrative Services	3,054,968.98	2,709,358.04	2,474,180.42	2,397,953.81	2,572,935.00	3,096,759.20	3,217,723.50	3,080,287.23	2,901,744.46	3,348,520.25
Plant Operations and Maintenance	9,716,240.40	9,216,841.25	8,671,102.79	8,547,332.57	8,645,523.57	9,475,486.53	8,786,906.68	8,521,054.59	8,516,377.76	9,379,751.77
Pupil Transportation	5,302,119.99	5,020,863.94	5,437,486.65	5,107,036.63	5,284,782.51	4,494,416.21	4,503,529.68	4,960,279.97	4,041,299.06	4,285,504.41
Unallocated Benefits	39,443,360.79	50,254,724.91	39,182,267.13	30,934,863.31	26,383,597.05	16,401,704.17	16,895,182.69	16,906,273.85	17,099,436.71	15,274,480.08
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	2,597,848.16	2,554,665.02	5,636,389.56	8,331,086.77	7,383,515.97	6,490,899.54	7,764,947.73	6,298,859.40	5,296,018.07	5,250,311.44
Transfer to Charter Schools	5,434,277.00	3,939,925.00	3,725,444.00	3,363,325.00	2,813,640.00	2,380,337.00	1,988,577.00	1,802,172.00	1,579,217.00	1,471,433.00
Interest on Long-term Debt	1,154,457.79	192,756.71	484,135.76	472,972.63	460,659.96	882,344.47	1,017,779.60	1,126,243.76	1,238,117.91	1,323,686.50
Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs					127,905.03		143,465.00	20,495.00	20,495.00	29,915.49
Unallocated Depreciation						132,741.00				60,059.22
<b>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</b>	<b>125,181,324.40</b>	<b>129,884,859.23</b>	<b>121,835,497.95</b>	<b>113,503,885.65</b>	<b>108,608,723.91</b>	<b>95,265,949.17</b>	<b>96,512,790.47</b>	<b>95,349,619.29</b>	<b>93,375,904.62</b>	<b>97,074,912.60</b>
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	2,999,536.50	2,922,377.85	2,975,061.49	3,225,480.13	3,362,986.53	2,926,370.70	2,975,593.86	3,137,200.51	2,910,532.81	2,890,471.08
<b>Total Business-type Activities Expense</b>	<b>2,999,536.50</b>	<b>2,922,377.85</b>	<b>2,975,061.49</b>	<b>3,225,480.13</b>	<b>3,362,986.53</b>	<b>2,926,370.70</b>	<b>2,975,593.86</b>	<b>3,137,200.51</b>	<b>2,910,532.81</b>	<b>2,890,471.08</b>
<b>Total Government Expenses</b>	<b>\$ 128,180,860.90</b>	<b>\$ 132,807,237.08</b>	<b>\$ 124,810,559.44</b>	<b>\$ 116,729,365.78</b>	<b>\$ 111,971,710.44</b>	<b>\$ 98,192,319.87</b>	<b>\$ 99,488,384.33</b>	<b>\$ 98,486,819.80</b>	<b>\$ 96,286,437.43</b>	<b>\$ 99,965,383.68</b>
<b>Program Revenues:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services	\$ 296,896.02	\$ 424,664.09	\$ 489,786.86	\$ 604,374.35	\$ 1,021,182.47	\$ 1,240,575.61	\$ 1,006,104.75	\$ 1,072,590.56	\$ 618,550.00	\$ 681,545.45
Operating Grants and Contributions	27,916,725.74	40,447,397.84	30,652,833.17	27,442,817.04	22,887,205.28	11,806,629.98	12,842,217.91	12,079,991.62	12,004,801.98	12,393,472.52
Capital Grants and Contributions					11,280.00					
<b>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>28,213,621.76</b>	<b>40,872,061.93</b>	<b>31,142,620.03</b>	<b>28,047,191.39</b>	<b>23,919,667.75</b>	<b>13,047,205.59</b>	<b>13,848,322.66</b>	<b>13,152,582.18</b>	<b>12,623,351.98</b>	<b>13,075,017.97</b>

(Continued)

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Net Position  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Program Revenues (Cont'd):</b>										
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Food service	\$ 689,440.28	\$ 627,092.59	\$ 715,768.62	\$ 777,301.73	\$ 768,053.84	\$ 796,238.22	\$ 813,392.07	\$ 842,124.29	\$ 871,226.85	\$ 856,395.74
Capital Grants and Contributions								107,500.00		57,159.20
Operating Grants and Contributions	2,326,313.06	2,323,950.93	2,392,174.07	2,449,151.23	2,517,062.38	2,219,112.96	2,149,752.37	2,063,412.02	1,895,317.67	1,932,487.02
<b>Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues</b>	<b>3,015,753.34</b>	<b>2,951,043.52</b>	<b>3,107,942.69</b>	<b>3,226,452.96</b>	<b>3,285,116.22</b>	<b>3,015,351.18</b>	<b>2,963,144.44</b>	<b>3,013,036.31</b>	<b>2,766,544.52</b>	<b>2,846,041.96</b>
Total Government Program Revenues	\$ 31,229,375.10	\$ 43,823,105.45	\$ 34,250,562.72	\$ 31,273,644.35	\$ 27,204,783.97	\$ 16,062,556.77	\$ 16,811,467.10	\$ 16,165,618.49	\$ 15,389,896.50	\$ 15,921,059.93
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ (96,967,702.64)	\$ (89,012,797.30)	\$ (90,692,877.92)	\$ (85,456,694.26)	\$ (84,689,056.16)	\$ (82,218,743.58)	\$ (82,664,467.81)	\$ (82,197,037.11)	\$ (80,752,552.64)	\$ (83,999,894.63)
Business-type Activities	16,216.84	28,665.67	132,881.20	972.83	(77,870.31)	88,980.48	(12,449.42)	(124,164.20)	(143,988.29)	(44,429.12)
<b>Total Government-wide Net Expense</b>	<b>\$ (96,951,485.80)</b>	<b>\$ (88,984,131.63)</b>	<b>\$ (90,559,996.72)</b>	<b>\$ (85,455,721.43)</b>	<b>\$ (84,766,926.47)</b>	<b>\$ (82,129,763.10)</b>	<b>\$ (82,676,917.23)</b>	<b>\$ (82,321,201.31)</b>	<b>\$ (80,896,540.93)</b>	<b>\$ (84,044,323.75)</b>
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:</b>										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 39,764,188.00	\$ 39,764,188.00	\$ 38,479,786.00	\$ 37,284,104.00	\$ 35,323,974.00	\$ 35,323,974.00	\$ 34,631,347.00	\$ 34,631,347.00	\$ 34,631,347.00	\$ 34,260,911.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	1,894,721.00	1,973,659.00	1,765,092.00	2,138,665.00	2,344,923.00	2,368,317.00	2,391,843.00	2,407,910.00	2,428,961.00	2,210,496.00
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	52,852,857.42	50,479,867.36	49,710,702.62	49,031,333.82	49,275,115.81	48,852,589.64	48,523,393.33	47,912,867.93	45,144,427.29	41,248,283.63
Restricted Grants and Contributions	1,431,573.38	1,403,176.38	1,593,280.25	3,279,300.93	2,941,290.99	1,363,896.68	1,083,896.68	1,188,406.05	650,934.93	2,871,886.86
Investment Earnings			79,258.76	16,609.27	127,905.03	2,282.15	28,801.59	99,768.85	103,500.43	218,443.44
Other	1,329,461.00	682,999.89	759,655.72	657,989.59	935,296.73	459,284.70	327,258.03	390,675.98	306,938.39	248,798.66
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Receivable					(27,654.98)	(169,585.80)	(288,705.98)	(133,473.75)	(38,359.00)	
Cancellation of Special Revenue Grant Balances					(11,782.03)		10,723.42	235,801.93	(8,501.95)	
Transfers								(143,100.00)	(31,000.00)	(28,548.10)
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>97,272,800.80</b>	<b>94,303,890.63</b>	<b>92,387,775.35</b>	<b>92,408,002.61</b>	<b>90,909,068.55</b>	<b>88,199,868.73</b>	<b>86,708,557.07</b>	<b>86,590,203.99</b>	<b>83,188,248.09</b>	<b>81,030,271.49</b>
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	11,562.09	3,959.67	2,617.22	1,072.03	1,162.39	1,234.22	8,215.02	10,447.89	10,683.82	9,287.13
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Receivable									(9,175.68)	
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	<b>11,562.09</b>	<b>3,959.67</b>	<b>2,617.22</b>	<b>1,072.03</b>	<b>1,162.39</b>	<b>1,234.22</b>	<b>8,215.02</b>	<b>10,447.89</b>	<b>1,508.14</b>	<b>9,287.13</b>
<b>Total Government-wide</b>	<b>\$ 97,284,362.89</b>	<b>\$ 94,307,850.30</b>	<b>\$ 92,390,392.57</b>	<b>\$ 92,409,074.64</b>	<b>\$ 90,910,230.94</b>	<b>\$ 88,201,102.95</b>	<b>\$ 86,716,772.09</b>	<b>\$ 86,600,651.88</b>	<b>\$ 83,189,756.23</b>	<b>\$ 81,039,558.62</b>
<b>Change in Net Position:</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ 305,098.16	\$ 5,291,093.33	\$ 1,694,897.43	\$ 6,951,308.35	\$ 6,220,012.39	\$ 5,981,125.15	\$ 4,044,089.26	\$ 4,393,166.88	\$ 2,435,695.45	\$ (2,969,623.14)
Business-type Activities	27,778.93	32,625.34	135,498.42	2,044.86	(76,707.92)	90,214.70	(4,234.40)	(113,716.31)	(142,480.15)	(35,141.99)
<b>Total Government</b>	<b>\$ 332,877.09</b>	<b>\$ 5,323,718.67</b>	<b>\$ 1,830,395.85</b>	<b>\$ 6,953,353.21</b>	<b>\$ 6,143,304.47</b>	<b>\$ 6,071,339.85</b>	<b>\$ 4,039,854.86</b>	<b>\$ 4,279,450.57</b>	<b>\$ 2,293,215.30</b>	<b>\$ (3,004,765.13)</b>

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted GASBS No. 75, which required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. Revenues and expenses prior to June 30, 2018 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: Exhibit A-2

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
General Fund:										
Nonspendable			\$ 160,032.78	\$ 132,851.88	\$ 174,372.11	\$ 200,858.96	\$ 205,893.61	\$ 225,984.14	\$ 183,922.48	
Restricted	\$ 25,613,540.05	\$ 24,024,374.03	23,277,403.88	18,535,134.48	16,009,261.75	17,701,857.94	13,008,621.03	11,420,825.90	10,225,188.53	\$ 12,296,554.20
Assigned	502,465.58	2,559,413.61	1,257,174.64	2,444,221.01	401,493.41	292,190.94	870,532.08	1,443,502.41	999,822.87	
Unassigned (Deficit)	(2,191,914.63)	(2,201,393.81)	(2,071,351.91)	(2,298,567.38)	(2,590,630.95)	(2,321,050.34)			2,306,971.42	(344,241.02)
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$ 23,924,091.00</b>	<b>\$ 24,382,393.83</b>	<b>\$ 22,623,259.39</b>	<b>\$ 18,813,639.99</b>	<b>\$ 13,994,496.32</b>	<b>\$ 15,873,857.50</b>	<b>\$ 14,085,046.72</b>	<b>\$ 13,090,312.45</b>	<b>\$ 13,715,905.30</b>	<b>\$ 11,952,313.18</b>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Nonspendable	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	
Restricted	29,143,257.40	6,844,624.49	5,627,583.57	876,547.78	1,734,080.04	791,922.20	2,828,792.98	3,582,259.59	687,181.63	\$ 1,266,534.00
Unassigned, Reported in:										
Capital Projects Fund										692,900.00
Special Revenue Fund (Deficit)	(56,682.00)	(62,765.00)	(51,441.96)	(47,404.96)			92,437.14	647,061.99	1,133,448.97	1,636,102.03
Debt Service Fund										2,806.63
Permanent Fund									1,129.04	1,587.44
<b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$ 29,094,575.40</b>	<b>\$ 6,789,859.49</b>	<b>\$ 5,584,141.61</b>	<b>\$ 837,142.82</b>	<b>\$ 1,742,080.04</b>	<b>\$ 799,922.20</b>	<b>\$ 2,929,230.12</b>	<b>\$ 4,237,321.58</b>	<b>\$ 1,829,759.64</b>	<b>\$ 3,599,930.10</b>

In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund Balance was changed.

Source: Exhibit B-1

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Revenues:</b>										
Tax Levy	\$ 41,658,909.00	\$ 41,737,847.00	\$ 40,244,878.00	\$ 39,422,769.00	\$ 37,668,897.00	\$ 37,692,291.00	\$ 37,023,190.00	\$ 37,039,257.00	\$ 37,060,308.00	\$ 36,471,407.00
Other Local Revenue	1,626,357.02	1,123,557.75	1,329,807.57	1,278,973.21	1,973,580.20	1,712,525.20	1,367,226.98	1,580,480.69	1,032,690.60	1,156,397.67
State Sources	67,447,552.14	63,742,853.74	61,752,746.87	61,857,826.17	60,682,776.03	58,240,081.49	58,964,913.98	55,715,687.26	53,221,443.13	43,544,511.44
Federal Sources	4,083,460.40	4,090,433.07	4,054,752.94	4,282,445.62	4,121,289.05	3,771,762.43	3,479,531.33	5,448,133.04	4,575,019.29	12,961,521.45
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>114,816,278.56</b>	<b>110,694,691.56</b>	<b>107,382,185.38</b>	<b>106,842,014.00</b>	<b>104,446,542.28</b>	<b>101,416,660.12</b>	<b>100,834,862.29</b>	<b>99,783,557.99</b>	<b>95,889,461.02</b>	<b>94,133,837.56</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	24,156,005.78	23,284,498.43	22,154,633.46	22,735,815.59	24,601,305.34	23,241,590.12	23,335,721.43	23,607,222.32	23,521,045.06	24,280,400.46
Special Education Instruction	8,259,915.85	8,732,569.02	9,016,790.11	9,157,988.28	8,987,144.08	8,287,914.36	8,364,364.02	9,128,820.69	9,812,208.90	10,029,711.10
Other Special Instruction	2,046,712.53	1,571,662.21	1,342,823.68	701,368.56	594,090.69	389,029.50	406,592.66	437,210.26	755,374.31	908,311.71
Other Instruction	2,264,286.66	1,443,554.32	1,330,115.73	1,126,398.82	1,202,434.37	1,185,925.72	1,120,288.39	1,262,800.83	779,026.57	826,136.89
Tuition	9,198,727.27	8,987,439.31	10,267,822.57	9,620,422.54	9,637,485.76	8,656,264.36	8,389,161.81	7,948,474.60	8,033,185.23	8,499,180.99
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	8,663,097.51	7,612,314.13	7,927,007.13	7,403,264.51	6,805,849.76	6,369,360.75	6,538,232.51	6,508,547.43	6,499,340.32	8,202,307.23
School Administrative Services	3,300,332.25	3,103,063.26	2,715,143.35	2,610,661.75	2,527,503.34	2,756,902.72	2,852,777.05	2,777,904.88	2,664,395.97	3,014,467.09
Other Administrative Services	3,054,968.98	2,457,878.67	2,222,950.92	2,163,538.69	2,369,038.90	2,843,355.16	2,981,466.79	2,874,219.60	2,726,085.46	3,143,796.34
Plant Operations and Maintenance	8,166,276.48	7,845,000.10	7,296,619.45	7,354,406.91	7,581,679.95	8,215,703.48	7,799,982.52	7,585,757.89	7,740,013.33	8,579,056.39
Pupil Transportation	5,101,501.80	4,767,825.94	5,161,320.66	4,834,736.62	4,974,448.51	4,218,301.21	4,305,008.68	4,867,736.83	4,068,100.64	4,350,631.59
Unallocated Benefits	19,239,432.79	17,858,197.91	16,607,530.13	16,769,976.31	16,514,849.05	16,401,704.17	17,089,019.69	16,906,273.85	16,996,442.71	15,274,480.08
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	12,339,029.16	10,877,634.02	9,387,999.56	8,331,086.77	7,383,515.97	6,490,899.54	7,764,947.73	6,298,859.40	5,296,018.07	5,250,311.44
Special Schools										
Transfer to Charter Schools	5,434,277.00	3,939,925.00	3,725,444.00	3,363,325.00	2,813,640.00	2,380,337.00	1,988,577.00	1,802,172.00	1,579,217.00	1,471,433.00
Debt Service:										
Principal	3,565,000.00	3,500,000.00	3,320,000.00	3,170,000.00	3,230,000.00	3,130,000.00	3,040,000.00	2,970,000.00	2,885,000.00	2,895,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	142,600.00	282,600.00	415,400.00	510,500.00	515,906.68	816,255.00	945,455.02	1,046,904.60	1,162,305.00	1,279,055.00
Bond Issuance Costs					127,905.03					
Capital Outlay	13,991,223.51	3,465,676.92	2,618,966.44	3,074,317.20	5,578,929.36	6,198,993.72	3,928,551.09	2,224,923.56	1,309,838.94	2,671,310.23
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>128,923,387.57</b>	<b>109,729,839.24</b>	<b>105,510,567.19</b>	<b>102,927,807.55</b>	<b>105,445,726.79</b>	<b>101,582,536.81</b>	<b>100,850,146.39</b>	<b>98,247,828.74</b>	<b>95,827,597.51</b>	<b>100,675,589.54</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(14,107,109.01)	964,852.32	1,871,618.19	3,914,206.45	(999,184.51)	(165,876.69)	(15,284.10)	1,535,729.25	61,863.51	(6,541,751.98)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>										
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)								137,450.00		433,892.00
Proceeds from Lease Purchase		2,000,000.00	6,685,000.00							
Proceeds from Issuance of Bonds	35,669,000.00									
Premium from Issuance of Bonds	284,522.09									
Change in Inventory					(26,486.85)	(5,034.65)	(20,090.53)	42,061.66	9,419.10	19,236.58
Accounts Receivable/Payable Canceled					(27,654.98)	(169,585.80)	(288,705.98)	(133,473.75)	(38,359.00)	
Cancellation of Special Revenue Grant Balances					(11,782.03)		10,723.42	235,801.93	(8,501.95)	
Proceeds from Issuance of Refunding Bonds					13,555,000.00					
Premium from Issuance of Refunding Bonds					1,002,412.55					
Defeasance of Bond					(14,150,000.00)					
Loss from Issuance of Refunding Bonds					(804,424.82)					
Unamortized Loss on Bonds					524,917.30					
Transfers In					3,695,836.00					1,193,473.00
Transfers Out					(3,695,836.00)			(35,600.00)	(31,000.00)	(1,222,021.10)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>35,953,522.09</b>	<b>2,000,000.00</b>	<b>6,685,000.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61,981.17</b>	<b>(174,620.45)</b>	<b>(298,073.09)</b>	<b>246,239.84</b>	<b>(68,441.85)</b>	<b>424,580.48</b>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 21,846,413.08</b>	<b>\$ 2,964,852.32</b>	<b>\$ 8,556,618.19</b>	<b>\$ 3,914,206.45</b>	<b>\$ (937,203.34)</b>	<b>\$ (340,497.14)</b>	<b>\$ (313,357.19)</b>	<b>\$ 1,781,969.09</b>	<b>\$ (6,578.34)</b>	<b>\$ (6,117,171.50)</b>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	3.2%	3.6%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%	4.1%	4.1%	4.2%	4.3%	4.3%

Source: Exhibit B-2

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Rental of School Facilities	\$ 166,129.56	\$ 157,224.68	\$ 133,775.31	\$ 154,726.50	\$ 215,032.39	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 10,177.00	\$ 16,217.50	\$ 18,035.00	\$ 5,110.00
Comcast Tower Rental			22,969.05			54,236.00	19,250.00	22,750.00	21,000.00	19,999.98
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	78,495.16	52,013.15	138,412.45	66,064.56	92,972.50	56,846.33	75,440.51	92,577.25	50,232.53	43,513.73
Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable				115,526.83		159,992.55				
Cancellation of Outstanding Checks			13,318.81		8,291.19					8,001.01
Other	198,591.12	127,714.68	258,998.96	79,097.39	74,914.55	43,087.68		12,840.43	20,358.32	3,990.46
Settlement						143,296.67	302.17	29,701.34		7,000.00
Restitution							17,936.77			
Miscellaneous Sales				1,970.22	980.00	818.69				
E-Rate Refunds	159,784.20	194,900.26	188,165.32	240,600.66	527,946.71		154,653.50	216,564.37	181,947.38	143,725.06
Nonpublic Grant Administrative Fee							886.70		1,954.56	2,135.96
NJSBA Safety Award			4,000.00						13,369.00	12,471.00
Interest Earned on Deposits	726,393.34	151,113.48	79,258.76	16,609.27	15,155.76	2,282.15	77,399.06	99,768.85	103,500.43	218,443.44
<b>Total Miscellaneous Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 1,329,393.38</b>	<b>\$ 682,966.25</b>	<b>\$ 838,898.66</b>	<b>\$ 674,595.43</b>	<b>\$ 935,293.10</b>	<b>\$ 461,560.07</b>	<b>\$ 356,045.71</b>	<b>\$ 490,419.74</b>	<b>\$ 410,397.22</b>	<b>\$ 464,390.64</b>

Source: District Records

## Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (1)	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate (2)
2019	\$ 30,339,000.00	\$ 1,541,784,200.00	\$ 524,666,200.00	\$ 211,082,600.00	\$ 39,601,100.00	\$ 2,347,473,100.00	\$ 4,204,029.00	\$ 2,351,677,129.00	\$ 444,392,700.00	\$ 2,436,466,151.00	\$ 1.771
2018	29,169,300.00	1,540,368,000.00	537,847,900.00	194,547,900.00	39,601,100.00	2,341,534,200.00	4,069,785.00	2,345,603,985.00	447,282,600.00	2,380,598,787.00	1.777
2017	27,286,700.00	1,539,397,100.00	554,549,700.00	185,246,300.00	39,601,100.00	2,346,080,900.00	3,970,666.00	2,350,051,566.00	449,106,800.00	2,490,516,708.00	1.744
2016	24,260,500.00	1,540,472,200.00	559,006,900.00	179,253,200.00	39,549,100.00	2,342,541,900.00	3,901,660.00	2,346,443,560.00	455,250,500.00	2,442,939,677.00	1.697
2015 (R)	24,869,000.00	1,542,080,900.00	574,671,000.00	160,468,300.00	39,638,700.00	2,341,727,900.00	4,038,671.00	2,345,766,571.00	450,370,900.00	2,423,429,001.00	1.644
2014	15,861,900.00	996,054,700.00	380,295,100.00	108,444,900.00	22,637,800.00	1,523,294,400.00	2,028,950.00	1,525,323,350.00	274,829,900.00	2,483,431,049.00	2.471
2013	16,085,800.00	995,496,300.00	397,116,500.00	93,838,600.00	20,808,900.00	1,523,346,100.00	3,102,179.00	1,526,448,279.00	280,692,800.00	2,420,334,483.00	2.447
2012	16,088,700.00	994,847,000.00	411,461,200.00	90,481,800.00	23,487,100.00	1,536,365,800.00	2,753,453.00	1,539,119,253.00	276,870,000.00	2,575,500,758.00	2.407
2011	16,565,200.00	992,894,700.00	427,107,300.00	92,069,800.00	21,025,000.00	1,549,662,000.00	2,788,010.00	1,552,450,010.00	275,412,600.00	2,644,268,455.00	2.387
2010	16,241,200.00	991,682,500.00	434,811,400.00	98,486,100.00	21,516,500.00	1,562,737,700.00	3,104,950.00	1,565,842,650.00	254,750,000.00	2,719,893,434.00	2.348

(R) Revaluation

(1) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(2) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

Source: Camden County Board of Taxation



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)  
*Unaudited*

Year Ended Dec. 31	District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates			Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Township of Pensauken	Township of Pensauken Garbage District	Camden County	
2019	\$ 1.690	\$ 0.081	\$ 1.771	\$ 0.964	\$ 0.182	\$ 0.856	\$ 3.773
2018	1.693	0.084	1.777	0.967	0.179	0.866	3.789
2017	1.668	0.076	1.744	0.971	0.176	0.902	3.793
2016	1.605	0.092	1.697	0.975	0.173	0.880	3.725
2015	1.542	0.102	1.644	0.979	0.170	0.865	3.658
2014	2.316	0.155	2.471	1.505	0.262	1.324	5.562
2013	2.289	0.158	2.447	1.511	0.272	1.258	5.488
2012	2.251	0.156	2.407	1.414	0.264	1.219	5.304
2011	2.233	0.154	2.387	1.380	0.259	1.164	5.190
2010	2.205	0.143	2.348	1.322	0.254	1.080	5.004

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Principal Property Tax Payers  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago  
*Unaudited*

<u>Taxpayer</u>	2019			2010		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>
Bloom Organization of South Jersey	\$ 30,643,100.00	1	1.30%	\$ 77,345,900.00	1	4.94%
Buckeye Pennsauken Terminal, LLC	23,392,700.00	2	0.99%			
The Bloom Organization of South Jersey	14,588,300.00	3	0.62%			
Lockbourne Manor, LLC	13,583,000.00	4	0.58%			
Delair Aluminum, LLC	11,477,200.00	5	0.49%			
Simmons Pet Food Inc	10,643,600.00	6	0.45%			
Sauken Associates, LP	10,009,400.00	7	0.43%			
Menu Foods, Inc.	8,670,300.00	8	0.37%			
Cooper RPA, LLC	8,163,400.00	9	0.35%	12,500,000.00	3	0.80%
Beverage Distribution Center, Inc.	8,085,300.00	10	0.34%	8,000,000.00	6	0.51%
Shapes, LLC				11,171,300.00	4	0.71%
Amerada Hess Corporation				13,097,400.00	2	0.84%
Stech LTD LP, Standard Warehouse				10,379,400.00	5	0.66%
Helvoet Pharman Inc				7,679,400.00	7	0.49%
Corporate Fairways LLC				6,600,000.00	8	0.42%
Union River Realty Company, Inc.				6,586,400.00	9	0.42%
PSE&G				6,123,700.00	10	0.39%
Total	<u>\$ 139,256,300.00</u>		<u>5.92%</u>	<u>\$ 159,483,500.00</u>		<u>10.19%</u>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Property Tax Levies and Collections  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

---

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	School District Taxes Levied for the <u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		<u>Collections in</u> <u>Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u> <u>of Levy</u>	
2019	\$ 41,658,909.00	\$ 41,658,909.00	100.00%	-
2018	41,737,847.00	41,737,847.00	100.00%	-
2017	40,244,878.00	40,244,878.00	100.00%	-
2016	39,422,769.00	39,422,769.00	100.00%	-
2015	37,668,897.00	37,668,897.00	100.00%	-
2014	37,692,291.00	37,357,741.00	99.11%	\$ 334,550.00
2013	37,023,190.00	37,023,190.00	100.00%	-
2012	37,039,257.00	37,039,257.00	100.00%	-
2011	37,060,308.00	37,060,308.00	100.00%	-
2010	36,471,407.00	36,471,407.00	100.00%	-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

## Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities		Total District	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Certificates of Participation	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes	Capital Leases				
2019	\$ 35,669,000.00	-	\$ 7,611,651.71	-	-	\$ 43,280,651.71	Unavailable	Unavailable	
2018	3,565,000.00	-	8,385,000.00	-	-	11,950,000.00	Unavailable	\$ 334.71	
2017	7,065,000.00	-	6,685,000.00	-	-	13,750,000.00	0.74%	386.03	
2016	10,385,000.00	-	-	-	-	10,385,000.00	0.58%	291.02	
2015	13,555,000.00	-	-	-	-	13,555,000.00	0.78%	381.51	
2014	17,380,000.00	-	79,116.45	-	-	17,459,116.45	1.05%	490.33	
2013	20,510,000.00	-	165,341.15	-	-	20,675,341.15	1.28%	578.44	
2012	23,550,000.00	-	248,205.64	-	-	23,798,205.64	1.49%	664.33	
2011	26,520,000.00	-	229,211.26	-	-	26,749,211.26	1.70%	745.14	
2010	29,405,000.00	-	399,163.03	-	-	29,804,163.03	1.98%	828.33	

## Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Net Assessed Valuation Taxable (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (1)		
2019	\$ 35,669,000.00	-	\$ 35,669,000.00	1.52%	Unavailable
2018	3,565,000.00	-	3,565,000.00	0.15%	\$ 99.85
2017	7,065,000.00	-	7,065,000.00	0.30%	198.35
2016	10,385,000.00	-	10,385,000.00	0.44%	291.02
2015	13,555,000.00	-	13,555,000.00	0.58%	381.51
2014	17,380,000.00	-	17,380,000.00	1.14%	488.11
2013	20,510,000.00	-	20,510,000.00	1.34%	573.82
2012	23,550,000.00	-	23,550,000.00	1.53%	657.40
2011	26,520,000.00	-	26,520,000.00	1.71%	738.76
2010	29,405,000.00	-	29,405,000.00	1.88%	817.24

**Sources:**

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  
 As of December 31, 2018  
*Unaudited*

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Pennsauken Township</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Pennsauken Township School District	\$ 39,234,000.00	\$ 39,234,000.00		
Pennsauken Township	<u>34,466,190.29</u>	<u>5,222,473.29</u>	<u>\$ 29,243,717.00</u>	<u>\$ 29,243,717.00</u>
	<u>73,700,190.29</u>	<u>44,456,473.29</u>	<u>29,243,717.00</u>	<u>29,243,717.00</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: (2)				
Pennsauken Sewerage Authority	491,893.21		491,893.21	491,893.21
County of Camden:				
General:				
Bonds	65,747,825.00	4,597,984.00	61,149,841.00	3,849,129.59
Loan Agreement	35,461,125.00		35,461,125.00	2,232,131.16
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies	308,746,532.00		308,746,532.00	
Guaranteed by the County	<u>265,004,205.00</u>	<u>265,004,205.00</u>		
	<u>675,451,580.21</u>	<u>269,602,189.00</u>	<u>405,849,391.21</u>	<u>6,573,153.96</u>
	<u>\$ 749,151,770.50</u>	<u>\$ 314,058,662.29</u>	<u>\$ 435,093,108.21</u>	<u>\$ 35,816,870.96</u>

Sources:

- (1) 2018 Annual Debt Statement
- (2) Entity's Respective 2018 Reports of Audit
- (3) Includes Reserve for Payment of Bonds, Other Accounts Receivable and General Obligation Pension Refunding Bonds.
- (4) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (5) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Township's share of the total 2018 Equalized Value, which is 6.295%.  
 The source for this computation was the 2018 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Legal Debt Margin Information  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019**

Equalized valuation basis (1)

\$ 2,425,957,522	2018	
2,381,082,817	2017	
<u>2,482,558,181</u>	2016	
<u>\$ 7,289,598,520</u>		
\$ 2,429,866,173	Average equalized valuation of taxable property	
97,194,646.93	Debt limit 4% of \$ 2,429,866,173.33 (2)	
<u>35,669,000.00</u>	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	
<u>\$ 61,525,646.93</u>	Legal Debt Margin	

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Debt limit	\$ 97,194,646.93	\$ 97,355,614.48	\$ 98,882,076.88	\$ 98,850,792.07	\$ 98,849,083.37	\$ 65,754,850.00	\$ 102,571,145.00	\$ 107,103,972.12	\$ 111,936,457.41	\$ 113,521,234.17
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>35,669,000.00</u>	<u>3,565,000.00</u>	<u>7,065,000.00</u>	<u>10,385,000.00</u>	<u>13,555,000.00</u>	<u>17,380,000.00</u>	<u>20,510,000.00</u>	<u>23,550,000.00</u>	<u>26,520,000.00</u>	<u>29,405,000.00</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 61,525,646.93</u>	<u>\$ 93,790,614.48</u>	<u>\$ 91,817,076.88</u>	<u>\$ 88,465,792.07</u>	<u>\$ 85,294,083.37</u>	<u>\$ 48,374,850.00</u>	<u>\$ 82,061,145.00</u>	<u>\$ 83,553,972.12</u>	<u>\$ 85,416,457.41</u>	<u>\$ 84,116,234.17</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	36.70%	3.66%	7.14%	10.51%	13.71%	26.43%	20.00%	21.99%	23.69%	25.90%

Sources:  
 (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.  
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district.  
 (3) District Records



## Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Demographic and Economic Statistics  
Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

---

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2018	35,703	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.70%
2017	35,619	\$ 1,847,842,482.00	\$ 51,878.00	5.00%
2016	35,685	1,778,397,660.00	49,836.00	5.40%
2015	35,530	1,728,143,670.00	48,639.00	6.40%
2014	35,607	1,661,600,655.00	46,665.00	7.50%
2013	35,743	1,611,294,440.00	45,080.00	10.00%
2012	35,823	1,594,123,500.00	44,500.00	11.80%
2011	35,898	1,570,573,398.00	43,751.00	11.70%
2010	35,981	1,505,229,154.00	41,834.00	11.70%
2009	34,959	1,438,912,440.00	41,160.00	11.20%

## Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Principal Non-Governmental Employers  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago  
*Unaudited*

---

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2019</u>			<u>2010</u>		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>
	Information Unavailable			Information Unavailable		
	-			-		

---

---

Source: Individual Employers

## Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

<b>Function/Program</b>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Instruction										
Regular	292	327	351	342	362	343	320	321	321	333
Special education	100	94	86	161	158	170	139	142	121	105
Other instruction	30	29	26	24	25	45	36	24	36	80
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	123	107	116	51	49	126	91	111	129	118
General administrative services	2	4	4	2	2	4	5	5	11	12
School administrative services	44	60	58	40	41	49	46	47	53	58
Business administrative services	17	27	25	16	16	18	19	17	10	11
Plant operations and maintenance	97	87	92	92	96	96	110	105	90	86
Pupil transportation	72	68	67	62	62	64	69	67	66	61
Food Service	29	48	54	38	33	40	40	32	27	28
<b>Total</b>	<u>806</u>	<u>851</u>	<u>879</u>	<u>828</u>	<u>844</u>	<u>955</u>	<u>875</u>	<u>871</u>	<u>864</u>	<u>892</u>

Source: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Operating Statistics  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	Operating <u>Expenditures</u>	Cost Per <u>Pupil</u>	Percentage <u>Change</u>	Teaching <u>Staff</u>	<u>Pupil/Teacher Ratio</u>				Average Daily Enrollment <u>(ADE)</u>	Average Daily Attendance <u>(ADA)</u>	% Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u>	Student Attendance <u>Percentage</u>
						<u>Elementary</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>Middle School</u>	<u>High School</u>				
2019	4,627	\$ 110,338,951.33	\$ 23,846.76	7.85%	421	10/1	10/1	12/1	13/1	4,627.0	4,339.0	-0.24%	93.78%
2018	4,635	102,481,562.32	22,110.37	11.98%	450	9/1	13/1	11/1	11/1	4,638.3	4,370.2	-2.76%	94.22%
2017	5,022	99,156,200.75	19,744.36	1.85%	455	9/1	12/1	11/1	12/1	4,770.2	4,517.4	-4.50%	94.70%
2016	4,961	96,172,990.35	19,385.81	1.83%	405	13/1	13/1	11/1	12/1	4,994.8	4,706.5	-1.61%	94.23%
2015	5,049	96,120,890.75	19,037.61	6.10%	462	9.18/1	10.36/1	9.2/1	11.3/1	5,076.4	4,791.3	-0.75%	94.38%
2014	5,096	91,437,288.09	17,942.95	1.26%	488	9.58/1	10.52/1	9.58/1	11.46/1	5,114.6	4,841.9	-2.37%	94.67%
2013	5,245	92,936,140.28	17,719.00	3.67%	416	10.2/1	13.3/1	11.1/1	11.2/1	5,239.0	4,943.0	-2.28%	94.35%
2012	5,383	92,006,000.58	17,091.96	3.44%	487	11.01/1	11.24/1	9.91/1	10.7/1	5,361.3	5,038.2	7.23%	93.97%
2011	5,475	90,470,453.57	16,524.28	-3.49%	478	12.62/1	10.64/1	11.12/1	10.61/1	5,000.0	4,661.0	-4.34%	93.22%
2010	5,480	93,830,224.31	17,122.30	7.58%	518	12.57/1	10.96/1	10.56/1	10.96/1	5,227.0	5,205.0	0.08%	99.58%

Sources: District Records

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 School Building Information  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
 Unaudited

District Building	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
<b>Elementary</b>										
Baldwin (1955)										
Square Feet	14,370	14,370	14,370	14,370	14,370	14,370	14,370	14,370	14,370	14,370
Capacity (students)	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275
Enrollment	108	79	100	120	118	108	134	125	143	125
Burling (1963)										
Square Feet	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650	15,650
Capacity (students)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Enrollment	105	111	115	124	132	118	110	111	125	131
Carson (1954)										
Square Feet	51,597	51,597	51,597	51,597	51,597	51,597	51,597	51,597	51,597	51,597
Capacity (students)	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314
Enrollment	310	306	309	329	344	354	346	333	361	378
Central (1925)										
Square Feet	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	47,487	47,487
Capacity (students)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	486	486
Enrollment	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	demolished	closed	closed
Delair (2002)										
Square Feet	51,480	51,480	51,480	51,480	51,480	51,480	51,480	51,480	51,480	51,480
Capacity (students)	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Enrollment	374	348	381	417	428	413	401	403	399	397
Fine (1964)										
Square Feet	54,637	54,637	54,637	54,637	54,637	54,637	54,637	54,637	54,637	54,637
Capacity (students)	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
Enrollment	256	298	304	318	322	327	332	310	355	356
Franklin (1954)										
Square Feet	59,558	59,558	59,558	59,558	59,558	59,558	59,558	59,558	59,558	59,558
Capacity (students)	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551	551
Enrollment	381	388	384	378	402	423	449	443	466	458
Longfellow (1926)										
Square Feet	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320	22,320
Capacity (students)	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227
Enrollment	Closed	200	209	222	201	223	243	252	233	247
Roosevelt (1926)										
Square Feet	35,200	35,200	35,200	35,200	35,200	35,200	35,200	35,200	35,200	35,200
Capacity (students)	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
Enrollment	Closed	136	151	168	170	170	178	181	191	192
<b>Intermediate</b>										
Intermediate School (2002)										
Square Feet	105,145	105,145	105,145	105,145	105,145	105,145	105,145	105,145	105,145	105,145
Capacity (students)	986	986	986	986	986	986	986	986	986	986
Enrollment	702	727	766	765	778	731	796	798	798	805
<b>Middle School</b>										
Middle School (1965)										
Square Feet	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750	151,750
Capacity (students)	1,274	1,274	1,274	1,274	1,274	1,274	1,274	1,274	1,274	1,274
Enrollment	1,142	760	771	771	790	822	818	793	834	837
<b>Booker T Washington Annex</b>										
Booker T. Washington (1927)										
Square Feet	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,206	6,206	6,206	6,206	6,206	6,206	6,206
Capacity (students)	n/a	n/a	n/a	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
Enrollment	closed	closed	closed	closed	closed	26	22	20	25	25
<b>High School</b>										
Pennsauken High School (1959)										
Square Feet	238,693	238,693	238,693	238,693	238,693	238,693	238,693	238,693	238,693	238,693
Capacity (students)	1,986	1,986	1,986	1,986	1,986	1,986	1,986	1,986	1,986	1,986
Enrollment	1,249	1,282	1,319	1,349	1,364	1,381	1,416	1,512	1,545	1,529
<b>Other</b>										
District Administration Building (2014)										
Square Feet	54,740	54,740	54,740	54,740	54,740	54,740	(A)	(A)	(A)	(A)

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019  
 Elementary = 6  
 Intermediate = 1  
 Middle School = 1  
 High School = 1  
 Other = 1

(A) Administration building was purchased in 2014.

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 Schedule of Required Maintenance  
 Last Ten Fiscal Years  
*Unaudited*

**UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)**

* School Facilities	Project # (s)	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Pennsauken High	050	\$ 584,792.81	\$ 490,284.14	\$ 314,347.01	\$ 536,289.04	\$ 504,013.95	\$ 614,370.31	\$ 495,536.02	\$ 391,140.87	\$ 441,011.27	\$ 648,636.96
Administration	999	167,501.83	48,410.33	70,348.04	59,796.13	36,634.34	79,810.70	56,984.48	69,181.24	34,296.42	72,436.96
Howard M. Phifer Middle	055	235,193.26	366,067.65	88,323.41	271,351.07	319,279.66	333,801.46	120,108.51	157,010.66	274,427.20	415,727.02
Intermediate	175	86,714.78	36,311.61	140,696.08	84,903.39	68,553.13	95,840.27	141,238.05	83,182.27	103,303.13	219,037.58
A. E. Burling Magnet	104	46,125.80	31,080.00	77,948.74	41,587.68	58,685.11	70,359.94	74,967.96	49,841.65	20,469.51	33,452.99
Booker T. Washington	N/A	5,860.80				11,468.79	26,752.99	44,689.53	44,446.87	45,275.77	24,575.86
Baldwin	090	61,280.69	92,032.69	111,236.45	37,940.95	37,803.89	93,364.23	49,677.71	54,825.80	24,145.54	28,077.08
Benjamin Franklin	100	193,709.05	137,713.98	194,733.14	153,277.28	98,031.21	120,475.29	90,554.64	77,492.41	63,660.42	118,476.79
Delair	120	133,850.54	89,637.71	118,282.35	73,882.92	120,943.09	98,449.13	97,902.09	91,353.00	85,094.91	102,711.52
Carson	130	93,719.51	41,193.28	80,334.36	72,931.93	76,767.87	86,778.46	67,847.43	66,925.97	63,259.84	101,450.07
George B. Fine	140	84,176.57	59,991.48	80,223.40	86,773.33	73,630.31	135,965.62	78,843.12	76,601.89	55,815.76	101,424.87
Longfellow	160	5,019.24	28,317.47	88,378.89	67,908.32	55,942.70	107,729.78	99,962.69	84,784.37	41,483.25	64,582.42
Roosevelt	180	10,220.00	46,865.48	213,596.18	67,252.75	58,722.73	82,941.09	95,509.72	65,651.27	49,237.12	75,709.78
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 1,708,164.87</b>	<b>\$ 1,467,905.82</b>	<b>\$ 1,578,448.05</b>	<b>\$ 1,553,894.79</b>	<b>\$ 1,520,476.78</b>	<b>\$ 1,946,639.27</b>	<b>\$ 1,513,821.95</b>	<b>\$ 1,312,438.27</b>	<b>\$ 1,301,480.14</b>	<b>\$ 2,006,299.90</b>

\* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records



## TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule

June 30, 2019

*Unaudited*


---

		<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
Gloucester, Cumberland, Salem School District Joint Insurance Fund			
Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages	(B) \$	175,000,000.00	\$ 500.00
Boiler and Machinery	(A)	125,000,000.00	1,000.00
Crime	(A)	500,000.00	500.00
General and Automobile Liability	(A)	20,000,000.00	
Workers' Compensation		Statutory	
Educator's Legal Liability	(A)	20,000,000.00	
Pollution Legal Liability	(A)	3,000,000.00	25,000.00
Cyber Liability	(A)	1,000,000.00	25,000.00
Violent Malicious Acts	(A)	1,000,000.00	15,000.00
Disaster Management Services	(A)	2,000,000.00	15,000.00
Zurich American Insurance Company			
Student Accident	(A)	5,000,000.00	
Ohio Casualty Insurance Company:			
Treasurer	(A)	431,000.00	
Selective Insurance Company of America:			
School Business Administrator	(A)	375,000.00	
(A) Per Claim/Annual Aggregate			
(B) Per Occurrence			

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Exhibit K-2

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL  
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND  
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Township of Pennsauken School District  
County of Camden  
Pennsauken, New Jersey 08110

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Township of Pennsauken School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

***Management's Responsibility***

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

***Auditor's Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of Pennsauken School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance.

**Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the Township of Pennsauken School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

**Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the Township of Pennsauken School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Pennsauken School District's internal control over compliance.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.


Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,



BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
& Consultants



Daniel M. DiGangi  
Certified Public Accountant  
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey  
December 18, 2019

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal Fain Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance June 30, 2018	Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
					From	To		
<b>General Fund</b>								
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:								
Passed-through the State Department of Education:								
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid):								
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1905NJ5MAP	N/A	\$ 287,485.10	7-1-18	6-30-19		
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid	93.778	1905NJ5MAP	N/A	47,758.32	7-1-18	6-30-19		
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster							-	-
<b>Total General Fund</b>								
							-	-
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>								
U.S. Department of Education:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
E.S.S.A.:								
Title I, Part A Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A170030	NCLB406018	1,697,216.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	\$ (26,896.34)	\$ (46,408.00)
Title I, Part A Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A180030	NCLB406019	1,706,545.00	7-1-18	6-30-19		46,408.00
Title I, SIA Part A Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	S010A170030	NCLB406018	51,034.00	7-1-18	6-30-19		
Total Title I, Part A Grants to Local Educational Agencies							(26,896.34)	-
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II, Part A) ESSA	84.367	S367A170029	NCLB406018	259,341.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	(378.00)	(487.00)
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II, Part A) ESSA	84.367	S367A180029	NCLB406019	230,965.00	7-1-18	6-30-19		487.00
Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II, Part A) ESSA							(378.00)	-
English Language Acquisition (Title III)	84.365	S365A170030	NCLB406018	40,817.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	(89.20)	(4,481.00)
English Language Acquisition (Title III)	84.365	S365A180030	NCLB406019	45,938.00	7-1-18	6-30-19		4,481.00
English Language Acquisition (Title III, Immigrant)	84.365	S365A170030	NCLB406018	8,840.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	(9,740.53)	(2,565.00)
English Language Acquisition (Title III, Immigrant)	84.365	S365A180030	NCLB406019	10,543.00	7-1-18	6-30-19		2,565.00
Total English Language Acquisition (Title III)							(9,829.73)	-
Title IV - Student Support and Academic Enrichment (ESSA)	84.424	S424A170031	NCLB406018	23,101.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	(2,095.66)	(1,595.00)
Title IV - Student Support and Academic Enrichment (ESSA)	84.424	S424A180031	NCLB406019	102,606.00	7-1-18	6-30-19		1,595.00
Total Title IV - Student Support and Academic Enrichment (ESSA)							(2,095.66)	-
<b>I.D.E.A. Part B:</b>								
Special Education Cluster:								
Special Education Grants to States (I.D.E.A. Basic)	84.027	H027A170100	FT406018	1,622,128.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	(19,434.98)	(2,811.00)
Special Education Grants to States (I.D.E.A. Basic)	84.027	H027A180100	FT406019	1,597,328.00	7-1-18	6-30-19		2,811.00
Special Education Preschool Grants (I.D.E.A. Preschool)	84.173	H173A180114	PS406019	46,648.00	7-1-18	6-30-19		
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster							(19,434.98)	-
Temporary Emergency Impact Aid	84.938	S938C170005	N/A	54,250.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	(54,250.00)	-
Total Special Revenue Fund							(112,884.71)	-
<b>Enterprise Fund:</b>								
U.S. Department of Agriculture:								
Passed-through State Department of Education:								
Child Nutrition Cluster:								
School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	580,882.77	7-1-17	6-30-18	(111,291.39)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	191NJ304N1099	Unavailable	571,295.96	7-1-18	6-30-19		
National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Non-Cash)	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	174,744.47	7-1-17	6-30-18	6,556.45	
National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Non-Cash)	10.555	191NJ304N1099	Unavailable	166,214.27	7-1-18	6-30-19		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	1,516,844.03	7-1-17	6-30-18	(265,237.53)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	191NJ304N1099	Unavailable	1,557,904.75	7-1-18	6-30-19		
Special Milk Program	10.556	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	3,331.08	7-1-17	6-30-18	(665.76)	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster							(370,638.23)	-
Total Enterprise Fund							(370,638.23)	-
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (483,522.94)	-

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance  
 The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2019		Due to Grantor
	Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	
\$ 287,485.10 47,758.32	\$ 287,485.10 47,758.32		\$ 287,485.10 47,758.32						
335,243.42	335,243.42	-	335,243.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
335,243.42	335,243.42	-	335,243.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
73,304.00 1,637,307.00					\$ 0.34		\$ (69,238.00) (51,034.00)	\$ 44,129.41 48,790.00	
1,710,611.00	1,711,067.59	-	1,711,067.59	-	0.34	-	(120,272.00)	92,919.41	-
865.00 230,197.00	231,178.25		231,178.25				(768.00)	273.75	
231,062.00	231,178.25	-	231,178.25	-	-	-	(768.00)	273.75	-
4,570.00 7,664.00 12,306.00 10,038.00	47,475.08		47,475.08		0.20 (0.47)		(38,274.00)	2,943.92	
34,578.00	60,078.30	-	60,078.30	-	(0.27)	-	(38,779.00)	3,448.70	-
3,691.00 68,035.00	99,230.72		99,230.72		(0.34)		(34,571.00)	4,970.28	
71,726.00	99,230.72	-	99,230.72	-	(0.34)	-	(34,571.00)	4,970.28	-
22,246.00 1,576,345.00 46,648.00	1,600,014.12 46,648.00		1,600,014.12 46,648.00		(0.02)		(20,983.00)	124.88	
1,645,239.00	1,646,662.12	-	1,646,662.12	-	(0.02)	-	(20,983.00)	124.88	-
54,250.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,747,466.00	3,748,216.98	-	3,748,216.98	-	(0.29)	-	(215,373.00)	101,737.02	-
111,291.39 465,014.51	571,295.96 6,556.45		571,295.96 6,556.45				(106,281.45)		
166,214.27 265,237.53 1,284,979.04 665.76	160,085.12 1,557,904.75		160,085.12 1,557,904.75				(272,925.71)	6,129.15	
2,293,402.50	2,295,842.28	-	2,295,842.28	-	-	-	(379,207.16)	6,129.15	-
2,293,402.50	2,295,842.28	-	2,295,842.28	-	-	-	(379,207.16)	6,129.15	-
\$ 6,376,111.92	\$ 6,379,302.68	-	\$ 6,379,302.68	-	\$ (0.29)	-	\$ (594,580.16)	\$ 107,866.17	-

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

State Grantor/ Program Title	State Project Number	Award Amount	Required Match	Grant Period		Balance at June, 30, 2018		Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
				From	To	Unearned Revenue / Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	
<b>General Fund:</b>								
<b>New Jersey Department of Education:</b>								
<b>Current Expense:</b>								
<b>State Aid Public Cluster:</b>								
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	\$ 44,078,031.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	\$ (4,221,767.35)		
Equalization Aid	19-495-034-5120-078	44,078,031.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Categorical Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	3,077,525.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(294,763.50)		
Categorical Special Education Aid	19-495-034-5120-089	3,608,865.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Categorical Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	1,492,071.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(142,909.67)		
Categorical Security Aid	19-495-034-5120-084	1,929,981.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	51,380.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(4,921.15)		
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	51,380.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(4,921.15)		
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	51,805.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(4,961.85)		
<b>Total State Aid Public Cluster</b>						<b>(4,674,244.67)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transportation Aid:</b>								
Categorical Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	534,586.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(51,202.33)		
Categorical Transportation Aid	19-495-034-5120-014	2,186,740.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	65,737.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(65,737.00)		
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	19-495-034-5120-014	61,706.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total Transportation Aid</b>						<b>(116,939.33)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Extraordinary Aid</b>								
Extraordinary Aid	18-495-034-5120-044	672,394.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(672,394.00)		
Extraordinary Aid	19-495-034-5120-044	850,424.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total Extraordinary Aid</b>						<b>(672,394.00)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Homeless Tuition Aid</b>								
Homeless Tuition Aid	18-495-034-5120-005	198,768.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(198,768.00)		
Homeless Tuition Aid	19-495-034-5120-005	67,890.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total Homeless Tuition Aid</b>						<b>(198,768.00)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions</b>								
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	2,549,196.02	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(128,950.49)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	19-495-034-5094-003	2,592,691.16	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions</b>						<b>(128,950.49)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>New Jersey Department of the Treasury:</b>								
<b>On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions -</b>								
Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)	19-495-034-5094-001	3,039,756.00		7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal</b>								
Cost (non-budgeted)	19-495-034-5094-002	6,564,023.00		7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance</b>								
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)	19-495-034-5094-004	137,402.00		7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)</b>						<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total General Fund</b>						<b>(5,791,296.49)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>								
<b>New Jersey Department of Education:</b>								
<b>Nonpublic Aid:</b>								
Nursing Services	18-100-034-5120-070	86,233.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	\$ 862.00		
Nursing Services	19-100-034-5120-070	76,824.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	18-100-034-5120-064	47,987.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	2,424.00		
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	19-100-034-5120-064	41,812.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Technology	18-100-034-5120-373	32,412.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	631.00		
Technology	19-100-034-5120-373	28,188.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Security	18-100-034-5120-509	66,675.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	650.00		
Security	19-100-034-5120-509	118,800.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192)</b>								
Compensatory Education	18-100-034-5120-067	207,729.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	20,117.00		
Compensatory Education	19-100-034-5120-067	194,587.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Home Instruction	18-100-034-5120-067	362.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(362.00)		
Home Instruction	19-100-034-5120-067	1,875.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
English as a Second Language	18-100-034-5120-067	24,390.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	10,028.00		
English as a Second Language	19-100-034-5120-067	21,137.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Transportation	18-100-034-5120-068	13,523.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	7,424.00		
Transportation	19-100-034-5120-068	13,608.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Handicapped Services (Ch. 193)</b>								
Corrective Speech	18-100-034-5120-066	22,766.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	6,338.00		
Corrective Speech	19-100-034-5120-066	23,860.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Supplementary Instruction	18-100-034-5120-066	36,476.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	11,420.00		
Supplementary Instruction	19-100-034-5120-066	43,613.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
Examination and Classification	18-100-034-5120-066	54,424.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	14,742.00		
Examination and Classification	19-100-034-5120-066	58,057.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total Nonpublic Aid:</b>						<b>(362.00)</b>	<b>74,636.00</b>	<b>-</b>
Preschool Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-086	774,530.00	N/A	7-1-16	6-30-17	895.00		
Preschool Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-086	636,600.00	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(63,660.00)		
Preschool Education Aid	19-495-034-5120-086	581,580.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total Preschool Education Aid</b>						<b>(62,765.00)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Special Revenue Fund</b>						<b>(63,127.00)</b>	<b>74,636.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Capital Projects Fund:</b>								
<b>New Jersey School Development Authority:</b>								
School Facility Project -- High School Roof Replacement	4060-050-14-1003-G04	2,475,144.00	\$ 1,440,276.00	7-1-14	Completion	347,999.05	-	-
<b>Debt Service Fund:</b>								
<b>New Jersey Department of Education:</b>								
School Construction Debt Service Aid	19-495-034-5120-075	1,482,510.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19	-	-	-
<b>Enterprise Fund:</b>								
<b>New Jersey Department of Agriculture:</b>								
State School Lunch Aid	18-100-010-3350-023	32,768.47	N/A	7-1-17	6-30-18	(5,119.65)		
State School Lunch Aid	19-100-010-3350-023	30,470.78	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total Enterprise Fund</b>						<b>(5,119.65)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total State Financial Assistance</b>						<b>\$ (5,511,544.09)</b>	<b>\$ 74,636.00</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Less: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:</b>								
<b>General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):</b>								
<b>New Jersey Department of the Treasury:</b>								
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post-Retirement Medical (non-budgeted)	19-495-034-5094-001	3,039,756.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost (non-budgeted)	19-495-034-5094-002	6,564,023.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance	19-495-034-5094-004	137,402.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)	19-495-034-5094-004	5,157.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19			
<b>Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)</b>								
<b>Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit</b>								

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance. The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2019			Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2019	Cumulative Total Expenditures
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor		
\$ 4,221,767.35									
39,830,949.76	\$ 44,078,031.00				\$ (4,247,081.24)		\$ (4,247,081.24)	\$ 44,078,031.00	
294,763.50									
3,261,137.52	3,608,865.00				(347,727.48)		(347,727.48)	3,608,865.00	
142,909.67									
1,744,020.20	1,929,981.00				(185,960.80)		(185,960.80)	1,929,981.00	
4,921.15									
4,921.15									
4,961.85									
<u>49,510,352.15</u>	<u>49,616,877.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,780,769.52)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,780,769.52)</u>	<u>49,616,877.00</u>	
51,202.33									
1,976,039.52	2,186,740.00				(210,700.48)		(210,700.48)	2,186,740.00	
65,737.00									
	61,706.00				(61,706.00)			61,706.00	
<u>2,092,978.85</u>	<u>2,248,446.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(272,406.48)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(210,700.48)</u>	<u>2,248,446.00</u>	
672,394.00									
	850,424.00				(850,424.00)			850,424.00	
<u>672,394.00</u>	<u>850,424.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(850,424.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>850,424.00</u>	
198,768.00									
	67,890.00				(67,890.00)			67,890.00	
<u>198,768.00</u>	<u>67,890.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(67,890.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>67,890.00</u>	
128,950.49									
2,469,773.24	2,592,691.16				(122,917.92)			2,592,691.16	
<u>2,598,723.73</u>	<u>2,592,691.16</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(122,917.92)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,592,691.16</u>	
3,039,756.00	3,039,756.00							3,039,756.00	
6,564,023.00	6,564,023.00							6,564,023.00	
137,402.00	137,402.00							137,402.00	
<u>5,157.00</u>	<u>5,157.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,157.00</u>	
<u>9,746,338.00</u>	<u>9,746,338.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,746,338.00</u>	
<u>64,819,554.73</u>	<u>65,122,666.16</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,094,407.92)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,991,470.00)</u>	<u>65,122,666.16</u>	
76,824.00	76,055.76		\$ (0.24)	\$ 862.00			\$ 768.00	76,055.76	
41,812.00	39,368.61		(0.39)	2,424.00			2,443.00	39,368.61	
28,188.00	27,956.19		0.19	631.00			232.00	27,956.19	
118,800.00	87,132.01		0.01	650.00			31,668.00	87,132.01	
194,587.00	166,577.40		0.40	20,117.00			28,010.00	166,577.40	
362.00	1,875.00				(1,875.00)			1,875.00	
21,137.00	14,493.36		0.36	10,028.00			6,644.00	14,493.36	
13,608.00	6,563.22		0.22	7,424.00			7,045.00	6,563.22	
23,660.00	15,981.12		0.12	6,338.00			7,679.00	15,981.12	
43,613.00	34,173.99		(0.01)	11,420.00			9,439.00	34,173.99	
58,057.00	51,140.32		0.32	14,742.00			6,917.00	51,140.32	
<u>620,648.00</u>	<u>521,316.98</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.98</u>	<u>74,636.00</u>	<u>(1,875.00)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>100,845.00</u>	<u>521,316.98</u>	
63,660.00	895.00							774,530.00	
523,422.00	580,104.00				(58,158.00)	\$ 1,476.00	(58,158.00)	636,600.00	
<u>587,082.00</u>	<u>580,999.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(58,158.00)</u>	<u>1,476.00</u>	<u>(58,158.00)</u>	<u>1,991,234.00</u>	
<u>1,207,730.00</u>	<u>1,102,315.98</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.98</u>	<u>74,636.00</u>	<u>(60,033.00)</u>	<u>1,476.00</u>	<u>100,845.00</u>	<u>(58,158.00)</u>	<u>2,512,550.98</u>
-	-		-	-	(392,056.97)	740,056.02	-	-	1,974,278.98
<u>1,482,510.00</u>	<u>1,482,510.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,482,510.00</u>
5,119.65									
25,174.33	30,470.78				(5,296.45)			30,470.78	
30,293.98	30,470.78				(5,296.45)			30,470.78	
<u>\$ 67,540,088.71</u>	<u>67,737,962.92</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 0.98</u>	<u>\$ 74,636.00</u>	<u>\$ (6,551,794.34)</u>	<u>\$ 741,532.02</u>	<u>\$ 100,845.00</u>	<u>\$ (5,049,628.00)</u>	<u>\$ 71,122,476.90</u>
	3,039,756.00								
	6,564,023.00								
	137,402.00								
	<u>5,157.00</u>								
	<u>9,746,338.00</u>								
	<u>\$ 57,991,624.92</u>								



**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

**Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Township of Pennsauken School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

**Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

**Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE**

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and proprietary fund (enterprise fund – food service) on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

**Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

The adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$266,023.00 for the general fund and (\$6,083.00) the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance revenues reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis with a reconciliation to the budgetary basis reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 335,243.42	\$ 64,856,643.16	\$ 65,191,886.58
Special Revenue	3,748,216.98	1,108,398.98	4,856,615.96
Debt Service		1,482,510.00	1,482,510.00
Food Service	2,295,842.28	30,470.78	2,326,313.06
	<u>6,379,302.68</u>	<u>67,478,022.92</u>	<u>73,857,325.60</u>
GAAP Basis Revenues			73,857,325.60
GAAP Adjustments:			
State Aid Payments		260,521.00	260,521.00
Preschool Education Aid Carryover		(581.00)	(581.00)
	<u>-</u>	<u>259,940.00</u>	<u>259,940.00</u>
Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended	<u>\$ 6,379,302.68</u>	<u>\$ 67,737,962.92</u>	<u>\$ 74,117,265.60</u>

**Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS**

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

**Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS**

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent minor rounding differences.

**Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

**Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS**

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:
Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X \_\_\_ no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X \_\_\_ none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X \_\_\_ no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:
Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X \_\_\_ no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X \_\_\_ none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)? \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ X \_\_\_ no

Identification of major programs:

Table with 3 columns: CFDA Number(s), FAIN Number(s), Name of Federal Program or Cluster. Includes entries for Title I, Part A, Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid), Special Education Medicaid Initiative, and Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid.

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? \_\_\_ X \_\_\_ yes \_\_\_ no

TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? \_\_\_ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? \_\_\_ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

Table with 2 columns: GMIS Number(s) and Name of State Program. Rows include State Aid Public Cluster, Equalization Aid, Categorical Special Education Aid, Categorical Security Aid, Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions, and School Construction Debt Service Aid.

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$1,739,749.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes \_\_\_ no

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

***Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

***Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

---

***Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs***

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

**TOWNSHIP OF PENNSAUKEN SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and  
Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

---

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS**

None.

**FEDERAL AWARDS**

None.

**STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

None.